

fo'k; I ph

I ɛ; k	"kɪd	i'B I ɛ; k
1.	Ykkɔd ikf/kdj.k ds ikl ;k ml ds fu; æ.k eami yC/k nLrkostkæ dk iɔxkæ ds vuɖ kj fooj.k	5
2.	mRrjh Hkkjr ugj vkj ty fudkl vf/kfue; &1873	7
3.	vfHk; Urk I ɔk ¼I foy@; kɪ=d½ I eɳ *d* I ɔk fu; ekoyh& 2003	53
4.	Lkeɳ *[k* I ɔk fu; ekoyh & 2003	72
5.	vuɖ fpoh; I ɔk ¼ eɳ *x*½ fu; ekoyh &2003	97
6.	Mkx vf/k'Bku I ɔk fu; ekoyh 1984	122
7.	mRrjk[k.M oKkfud I ɔxI I ɔk fu; ekoyh I eɳ *d* *[k* o *x*& 2003	132
8.	Lkeɳ *?k* deɓkjh I ɔk fu; ekoyh & 2004	153
9.	vodk" k fu; eka dk I kjkæ k	163
9.	Uttar Pradesh Govt. Servants Conduct Rules-1956	171
10.	Irrigation Manual of Orders	183

ešy&5

dR; ka ds fuožu ds fy; s fu; e] fofu; e] vuŋ's k] funŋ' kdk vkš vfHkyš[k

dD	vfHkyš[k dk uke	vfHkyš[k dk idkj	vfHkyš[k dk I ŋ{klr ifjp;	vfHkyš[k i klr dgka l s	'kŷd
1	2	3	4	5	6
1-	foRr gLr i qLrdk Hkx&1	fu; e	jkt dh; vf/kdkfj; ka , oa de p kfj; ka ds foRrh; vf/kdkjka ds I æk ea	I æ/kr ykd I p uk vf/kdkjh l s	tc , oa tš k fu/kkžr fd; k tk; A
2	foRr gLr i qLrdk Hkx&2 [kM&2 l s 4	rnš	jkt dh; I ødka ds vk/kkjHkur fu; e I øk dh I keku; 'krž vf/kdkj] nM] vodk'k o I Cl hfM; jh fu; e	rnš	rnš
3	foRr gLr i qLrdk Hkx&3	rnš	; k=k HkRrs I ækh fu; e ; g i Fke o 1924 ea izdkf' kr gŷk	rnš	rnš
4	foRr gLr i qLrdk Hkx&5	rnš	Ykškk fu; eka l s I æ/kr	rnš	rnš
5	foRr gLr i qLrdk Hkx&6	rnš	foHkxka ds foRrh; yš[kk] dškj] HkM/kj] dk; ž yškk vkfn	rnš	rnš
6	fl pkbž vknš kka dh funŋ' kdk	ešy	fl pkbž vfHk; rkvka dh vko' ; d i Fk i nf' kžk gš rFkk foHkxh; dR; ka tš ž yš[kk] vk; &0; ; d] dk; kžy; dk; ž vf/kdkfj; ka@de p kfj; ka ds vf/kdkj rFkk foHkx ds I p k: : i l s I pkyu grq vl; fo" k;	rnš	rnš
7	jkt dh; vknš kka dh funŋ' kdk ¼ e0 th0 vkš ½	vknš k	fl pkbž vknš k funŋ' kdk dh Hkšir gA I keku; : i l s jkt dh; dk; ka dks I p k: : i l s pykus grq	mRrjk[k.M 'kkl u	rnš
8	dšky , .M Mšst vf/kfu; e 1873 o uydš vf/kfu; e 1936	vknš k	ugj] unh , oa uydš I s I æ/kr rFkk bul s I æ/kr dk; ka ea nM vkfn	ugj , oa uydš I s I æ/kr ykd I p uk vf/kdkjh	rnš
9	Hkšie v/; klr vf/kfu; e 1894	fu; e	foHkx ds dk; ka ds fd l h dk; ž grq Hkšie v/; klr djuš ds fo" k; ea	I æ/kr ykd I p uk vf/kdkjh	rnš

10	LFkkbZ vknš k	vknš k	I {ke vf/kdkjh }kjk fdl h dk; Z fo'kšk dsfy; sgj l e; ykxwgnus okys vknš k	rnb	rnb
11	Hkkj rh; ekud C; yjks ds dk&M+	vuqš k	fdl h dk; Z fo'kšk ds l ædk eafoLrř fo'kš"V; ka ds dk&M+	I æd/kr ykd l puk vf/kdkjh	rnb
12	fl pkbZ foHkkx dh fo'kš"V; ka	vuqš k	foHkkx ds dk; kã ds l ædk eafoLrř fo'kš"V; ka	rnb	rnb
13	vfHk; ark vf/kdkfj; ka ds l øk fu; e	fu; e	inš k ljdkj }kjk Kkfi r vfHk; ark vf/kdkfj; ka ds l øk fu; e	inš k ljdkj	rnb
14	ofj"B vf/kdkfj; ka dh fujh{k.k fVli.kh	vuqš k	dk; Z ea l økkj rFkk iFk in'kZu gsrq	I æd/kr ykd l puk vf/kdkjh	rnb
15	rduhdh i{rdh tuŷ] iŷj iftydš ku vkfn	vuqš k	vfHkyŷk ifjdYi vŷŷ 'kšk l ædkh ekeyka ea egRo i wkZ fu.kZ; ka gsrq gA	rnb	rnb

**mÙkjh Hkj r ugj vk; ty fudkl
vf/kfu; e] 1873**

vf/kfu; e] 0 8] u~1873

The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873

mÙkjH Hkkjr ugj vkS ty &fudkl vf/kfu;e] 1873

1/2 vf/kfu;e I 1; k 8]1873 1/2

The Northern India Canal and Drainage Act, 1873

mRrjh Hkkjr eafI pkb] ukS fjogu vkS ty&fudkl dks fofu;er djus grrq

vf/kfu;e

mnns'kd&

tgla ml I elr Hkk&Hkkx] ftl ij ;g vf/kfu;e foLrkfjr gsrk gS ,d jkT; I jdkj I elr ufn;ka vkS ikdfrd ekxz ea cgrh gDz I elr /kkjkvka vkS I elr >hyka vkS "kkar ty dh I elr ikdfrd I xgla ds ty dk ykd iz kstufkz iz kx vkS fu; .k djus dh gdnkj gS vkS tgla rd fl pkb] ukS fjogu vkS ty fudkl h ds I Ecl/k ea dffkr {ks=ka ea fof/k dk I a'kksku I ehphu gS ;g fuEuor~, rn}kjk vf/kfu;e fd; k tkrk gA

Hkkx & ,d

i kjfEHd

1- I f{kr uke &

;g vf/kfu;e mÙkjH Hkkjr ugj vkS ty&fudkl vf/kfu;e] 1873 dgk tk I dsxA

LFkkuh; foLrkj & ;g 1/2 mÙkj ins'k vkS iatkc jkT; rFkk fnYyh 1/2 rd foLrkfjr gS vkS pks LFkk; kor 0; ofLFkr] vLFkk; kor 0; ofLFkr] ; k jktLo eDr I elr Hkkie; ka dks ykxw gsrk gA

2- 1/2 vf/kfu;e; eadk fujI u 1/2&

fujI u vf/kfu;e 1873 1/4 1873 dk 12 1/4 /kkjk 1 vkS vuq ph Hkkx II }kjk fujfl r fd; k x; k A

3- [k.Madk fuoPu&

bl vf/kfu;e ea tc rd dN Hkh fo'k; ; k oLrqeafojkskh u gk%

1/4 1/2 ugj & ^ugj^ "kkfey djrk gS %&

1/d½ I eLr ugj kja /kkj kvka vks I xgdka dks tks jkT; I jdkj }kjk ty vki firZ ; k I xg.k grq I jfpr vujf{kr ; k fu; ã=r gš

1/4k½ I eLr dk; } ckak I j puk; a vki firZ vks fudkl h /kkjk; a tks , d s ugj ka /kkj kvka ; k I xg.k dka ds I Ec) gš

1/x½ bl /kkjk ds f}rh; [k.M dks ifj Hkkf'kr I eLr ty I kj.kh(

1/2k½ fdl h unh] /kkjk >hy ; k ty ds ikdfrd I xg.kd ; k ikdfrd ty fudkl h /kkjk ftI dks jkT; I jdkj us bl vf/kfu; e ds Hkkx nks ds i ko/kuka dks ykxwfd; k gš

1/2½ **^ty I kj.kr & ^ty I kj.kh** ea dkbZ ekxZ tks , d ugj I s fudkys x; s ty dks ykxw gkrk gš fdUrq tks jkT; I jdkj ds [kpā ij vujf{kr ugha gš vks , d s fdl h ekxZ I s I Eckš/kr I eLr I gk; d dk; Z vfHki šjr gš

1/3½ **^ty fudkl h dk;ž & ^ty fudkl h dk;ž** , d ugj ckak] ohs j] rVcU/k] Lyw d] xkbā vkn dk; kā I s ty fudkyus ds ekxkā vks ck<+ I s ; k {k.k I s Hkfe; ka dh I j {kk grq I eLr dk; kā dks "kkfey djrh gš tks jkT; I jdkj }kjk bl vf/kfu; e ds Hkkx I kr ds i ko/kuka ds vk/khu fojpr ; k vujf{kr dh tkrh gš] fdUrq "kgj ka I s I host dks gVkus grq dk; kā dk "kkfey ugha djrh gš

1/4½ **^ty; ku^ & ^ty; ku^** ukokā cMk 1/rafts½ ydMka vks vU; ršrh gōZ fudk; ka dk "kkfey djrh gš

1/5½ **^vk; ħr^ & ^vk; ħr^** I s , d e.My dk vk; ħr vfHki r gš vks bl vf/kfue; ds v/khu fdl h vf/kdkjh dks "kkfey djrk gš tks vk; ħr dh fdl h ; k I eLr "kkfDr; ka dk iz ks djus dšy; s fu; ħr fd; k x; k gš

1/6½ **^dyDVj^ & ^dyDVj^** I s , d ftys dk eq; jktLo vf/kdkjh vfHki r gš vks , d mik; ħr ; k , d dyDVj ds fdl h ; k I eLr "kkfDr; ka dk iz ks djus grq bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu fu; ħr vU; vf/kdkfj; ka dks "kkfey djrk gš

1/7½ **^ugj vf/kdkjh^ & ^ugj vf/kdkjh^** I s fdl h ugj ; k ml ds fdl h fgLI s ij vf/kdkfjrk ; k fu; ã.k dk iz ks djus grq bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu fu; ħr , d vf/kdkjh vfHki r gš

\wedge /k{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh^h & \wedge /k{k{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh^h l s , d ugj ; k ugj dsfdl h fgll s ij l kkl; fu; æ.k dk iz ks djusgrqbl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu fu; Ør , d vf/kdkjh vfHki r gA

\wedge [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh^h & \wedge [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh^h l s , d ugj dsfdl h [k.M ij fu; æ. dk iz ks djrk gvk , d vf/kdkjh vfHki r gA

\wedge mi [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh^h & \wedge mi [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh^h l s , d ugj ds mi [k.M ij fu; æ.k dk iz ks djrk gvk , d vf/kdkjh vfHki r gA

1/8 1/2 \wedge tyk^h & \wedge tyk^h l s jktLo iz kstufkZ fu; r fd; k x; k , d ftyk vfHki r A

jkt; l akku

m0kj inSk&

1/4 1/2 m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kad 12] 1936 ds }kjk t9 k ; g m0iD ea ykxw gvk d0y /kkjk 3 ds [k.M 1/4 1/2 vk\$ 1/7 1/2 ds iko/kku fdl h jkt; uydwi ds l ECU/k ea i k; kT; ugha gA

1/4 i 1/2 m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kad 12] 1936 ds }kjk t9 k ; g m0iD ea ykxw gvk d0y [k.M 1/6 1/2 ea pmi k; Ør ; k vU; p "kCnka ds fy; s "kCn ^, d^ ifrLFkfi r fd; k x; kA

1/2 1/2 m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kad 12] 1936 ds }kjk t9 k ; g m0iD ea ykxw gvk d0y [k.M 1/8 1/2 ds vUr ea iwKz fojke ds fy,] , d v/kz fojke ifrLFkfi r fd; k x; k vk\$ rRi "pkr-fuEu u; s [k.M ka dks tkM/k x; k&

1/8 1/2 \wedge l pkbZ ; k; l eknsk {ls^ & l s , d k df'k ; k; Hkrie ; k clxku Hkrie vfHki r gSftl s , d ugj ea , dy ty fudkl ; k , d ek= uydwi }kjk fl pkbZ ds iz kstufkZ l ekns"kr fd; k tk l drk gSvk\$ ftl dh l hek; a bl fufeRr p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk puf"pr dh tkrh g\$ vk\$

1/40 1/2 \wedge fogr^h & l srkRi ; Zbl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu cuk; s x; sfu; e }kjk fofgr gA

4- \wedge vf/kdkj; kadlsfu; Ør djusdh "kDr^ & jkt; l jdkj l e; & l e; ij "kkl dh; jkti= ea vf/kl puk }kjk ?kksk.kk dj l dsxh fd vf/kdkjh ftl ds }kjk vk\$ LFkkh; l hek ftl ds

Hkhrj bl ea bl ds lk"pkr~i nÜk ; k vf/kj kfi r "kfDr; ka ; k drD; ka ea l sfdl h ; k l eLr dk vH; kl ; k dk; Zfd; k tk; sxA

/kkjk 3] [k.M 1/7½ ea of.kz l eLr vf/kdkjh Øe"K%, d s vf/kdkjh ds vkn's'kka ds v/; /khu gkxs tS k jkT; ljdkj l e; & l e; ij fun'k djrh gA

jkT; l a'ksku

mÜkj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kd 12] 1936 }kjk tS k ; g m0iD ea ykxw gq/k] d0y /kkjk 4 ds iko/kku m0iD eafdl h jkT; uydü ds l Ecl/k ea ik; kT; ugha gA

Hkx nls

yd l iz ktuflZ ty dk iz kx

5- **tc ty vkfirZ dk iz kx yd l iz ktuflZ fd; k tkrk gS rc vf/kl puk dk tkjh fd; k tkuk &** tc dHkh jkT; ljdkj dks ; g l ephu irhr gkrk gS fd fdl h ikdfrd ekxZ ea cgrh gPZ fdl h unh ; k /kkjk dk ty] ; k fdl h >hy ; k "khr ty ds fdl h ikdfrd l xg.k ds ty dk iz kx jkT; ljdkj }kjk fdl h fo|eku ; k iLrkfor ugj ; k ty fudkl dk; Zgrqfd; k tkuk pfg; } rks jkT; ljdkj "kkl dh; xtV ea vf/kl puk }kjk ?kksk.kk dj l dsxh fd dffkr ty dffkr vf/kl puk ea ukfer , d fnu tks ml dh frffk l s rhu eghuka l s iDz u gkS ds lk"pkr~bl izdkj ik; kTtr gkxh ; k iz kx dh tk; sxA

jkT; l a'ksku

mÜkj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kd 12] 1936 }kjk tS k ; g m0iD ea ykxw gq/k] d0y /kkjk 5 ds iko/kku m0iD eafdl h jkT; uydü ds l Ecl/k ea ik; kT; ugha gA

6- **ugj vf/kdkjh dh "kfDr; ka &** bl izdkj ukfer fnu ds lk"pkr~fdl h l e; dkbZ ugj vf/kdkjh bl fufeZ jkT; ljdkj ds vkn's'kka ds v/khu dk; Z djrs gq s fdl h Hkne ij iD'sk dj l dsxk vkSj fdl h ck/kk dks gVl l dsxk vkSj fdl h vU; ekxZ dks cln dj l dsxk] vkSj dffkr ty dh , d k ik; kT; rk ; k mi ; kx grqvk0"; d dkbZ vU; dk; Z dj l dsxA

jkT; l a'ksku

mÜkj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kd 12] 1936 }kjk tS k ; g m0iD ea ykxw gq/k] d0y /kkjk 5 ds iko/kku m0iD ea gq/k] d0y pbl izdkj ukfer fnuP "kCnka ds fy; s "kCn pm0iD

jKT; uydii vf/kfu; ej 1936 dk ikjEHk dks ifrLFkkr fd; k x; k vk\$ "kCn bdfFkr ty dh , d h ik; k\$; rk ; k mi; k\$; ds fy, "kCn jKT; uydii ds iz kst ukFkZ Hkry ds uhps ds ty dh ik; k\$; rk ; k iz k\$ dks ifrLFkkr fd; k x; k eku fy; k tk; sxA

1/2 m0i0 vf/kfu; e l d; kd 4 1954 }kjk t\$ k bl dk iz k\$ m0 i0 ea gq/k] d0y m0i0 ea fdl h jKT; uydii ds l Ecu/k ea "kCn 'ugj vf/kdkjh' ds fy, bl /kjk ds l mHkZ es , d uydii vf/kdkjh dks l mHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

7- **ifrdj dsnokgrqukVI &** , d h vf/kl ipuk tkjh gkus ds lk"pkr~; Fkk"kh?kz t\$ s gh ; g 0; kogkfjd g\$ dyDVj l yHk LFkkuka ij of.kr djrk gq/k l koZfud uk\$VI yxok; sxA fd jKT; l jdkj dffkr ty dk iz k\$; k mi; k\$; Fkk mijkDr : lk l s djus dks rkr; Zj [krh g\$ vk\$ fd /kjk 8 ea of.kr ekeyka ds l Ecu/k ea ifrdj dk nok ml ds l e{k fd; k tk l dsxA

8- **{kfr ftl ds fy; s ifrdj vf/kfu.kh\$ fd; k tk l dsxk &** dkbZ ifrdj vf/kfu.kh\$ ugha fd; k tk; sxA %

1/2 d<+jkdus l s fdl h deh ; k : dkoV }kjk(

1/2 enk ; k tyok; qeafxjkoV }kjk %

1/2 uk\$ ifjogu ; k Hkou fuekZk ydMh ds ogu ; k ty thou tUrq ds f"kdjk ea LFkxu }kjk

1/2 Je ds foLFkki u }kjk%

dkfjr fdl h {kfr ds fy, A

ekeysftl ds l Ecu/k ea ifrdj vf/kfu.kh\$ fd; k tk l dsxk & fdUrq fuEu ea l s fdl h ekeys ds l Ecu/k ea ifrdj vf/kfu.kh\$ fd; k tk l dsxk&

1/2 fdl h ikdfrd ekxZ }kjk ty vki firZ dh fdl h l qjHkkr'kr ekxZ ij vki firZ ds dkj.k vkbZ deh ; k : dkoV] pks Hkry l s Åij ; k uhps dffkr vf/kl ipuk dh frfFk l s iz k\$ e\$

1/2 pks ikdfrd ; k df=e fdl h ekxZ ij dffkr vf/kl ipuk dh frfFk ij yHk ds iz kst ukFkZ [kMs fd; s x; s fdl h dk; Z ds iz k\$ ea ty vki firZ dks deh ; k : dkoV ds ekeys e\$

1/4N½ dffkr vf/kl p̄uk dh frffk l s Bhd i k̄p o'kz ds Hkhrj fl p̄kbz ds iz kst ukFKz iz Ør
fdl h ikdfrd ekxz ds ek/; e l s tyki firz dh ek=k ea deh ; k : dkoV ds ekeys
eđ

1/4t½ fdl h ty miØe ; k fdl h ty dk iz kx djus ds fy; s dkbz 0; fDr Hkjr h;
ifjl heu vf/kfu; e] 1877 1/41877 dk 15½ Hkx pkj ds v/khu gdnkj gS ds l EclU/k
eafdl h vf/kdkjh ds l EclU/k eadkfjr fdl h {kfr ds ekeys ea (

1/4>½ fdl h vU; ikfj.kkfed {kfr} tks mijkDRk [k.M+ 1/4d1/4 1/4[k1/4 1/4x½ ; k 1/4k1/2 ds v/khu
vkor ugha gS vksj bl vf/kfu; e }kjk inÜk "kfr; ka ds iz kx }kjk dkfjr fd; s
tkrs gđ tks , d s ifrdj ds vf/kfu.kz u ds le; ikDdfyr fd; s tkus vksj
l eups"kr fd; s tkus; kx; gA

, d s ifrdj dh /kujkf" k dk fu/kkj .k djus eafdl h l EiFRr ftl ds l EclU/k eanok
fd; k x; k gđ dks ifrdj dk vf/kfu.kz djrs le; l EiFRr dh cktkj eW; ea akl dk
/; ku j [kk tk; sk] vksj tgla , d k cktkj eW; l eups"ku ; kx; ugha gS rks bl vf/kfu; e
}kjk inÜk "kfr; ka ds iz kx l s , d h l EiFRr dks dkfjr akl dh /kujkf" k okfZkd "kq ykHk
dsckjg xuk /kujkf" k ij fuf"pr dh tk; sxA

bl /kkj ds [k.M 1/4M-1/4 1/4p½ ; k 1/4N½ eafunZV vf/kl p̄uk dh frffk ij fdl h dk; Z
; k ekxz ea tks iz kx ea ugha gS ds l EclU/k ea , d h tyki firz dk dkbz vf/kdkj vupku ; k
Hkjr h; ifjl hek vf/kfu; e] 1877 1/41877 dk 15½ Hkx pkj ds vykok jkT; ljdkj ds
fo:) ikr ugha fd; k tk; sxA

vksj /kkj ds [k.M 1/4d1/4 1/4[k1/2 ; k 1/4x½ eafunZV ykHka l s fdUgha dk dkbz vf/kdkj
ml h Hkx ds v/khu jkT; ljdkj ds fo:) ikr ugha fd; k tk; sxA

9- **nkla dk ifjl hek &** , d h fdl h : dkoV] ek=k ea deh ; k {kfr ds fy; s ifrdj dk
dkbz nok , d h : dkoV ; k deh ; k {kfr gkus l s , d o'kz dh vof/k chr tkus ds ckn
ughafd; k tk, xk tc rd dyDVj dk lek/kku u gks tk; fd nok driz ds ikl
, d h vof/k ds Hkhrj nok u djikus ds fy; s lk; klr dkj .k FkA

10- **nkla dh tlp iMfky vksj ifrdj dh /kujkf" k &** dyDVj , d s fdl h nok dh tlp
iMfky vksj ifrdj dks /kujkf" k] ; fn dkbz gks ftl dks nok driz dks fn; k tkuk

plfg, dk fu/kkj .k djus ds fy; s dk; bkg h djsk(vls Hkw vtZ vf/kfu; e 1870 ¼ 1870 dk 10½ dh /kkj; a 9 l s 12 ¼/UrorhZ 14]15] 1 l s 23 ¼/UrorhZ 26 l s 40 ¼/UrorhZ 51 57] 58 vls 59 tkp i Mfky dks ykxw gkchA

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g gSfd dffkr /kkj 26 ds vfUre [k.M ds ctk; fuEufyf[kr dks i <k tk; sck “mUkj h Hkkjr ugj vls ty fudkl vf/kfu; e 1873 dh bl /kkj vls /kkj 8 ds iko/kkuka dks i R; d fu/kkZjr ds l e{k ml ds vf/kfu.khZ fd; s tkus okys ifrdj dh /kujkf”k ds fy; s viuk fopkj 0; Dr djus l s i dZ , d , d h Hkk’kk ea tks og l e >rk gS i <k tk; xkA”

11- **tyki firZ ck/kf** gkus ij HkVd ¼ ¼ ½ dk mi”keu & , d vuvol kfu i VVs ds v/khu dCts dk vf/kdj j [kus okyk i R; d Hk&/kfr /kkj d tks tyki firZ ea fdl h : dkoV ; k ek=k ea deh gkus ds l e; fdl h Hkfe ds dCts ea gS ftl ds l Ecu/k ea /kkj 8 ds v/khu ifrdj vuKkr gS rks og ml ds }kjk dffkr Hkfe ds fy; s i dZ ea Hkqrku ; kx; HkVd ¼ ¼ ½ ds mi”keu graq bl vk/kkj ij fd bl izdkj dks ck/kk l s HkVkr dk eW; ?KV tkrk gSnok dj l dsxkA

12- **tyki firZ ds i R; korZ ij HkVd ¼ ¼ ½ ea of) &** ; fn , d tyki firZ tks , d h HkVkr ds eW; dks c <k nrh gS dks dffkr Hkfe ds fy; s ckn ea i R; kofrZ dj nks tkrh gS tyki firZ ds i R; korZ ds dkj .k , d h Hkfe ds c <s gq s eW; ds l Ecu/k ea HkVd ¼ ¼ ½ , d h /kujkf”k l s vukf/kd rd c <kbz tk l dsxhA ftl ij og mi”keu l s Bhd i dZ FkhA

, d h of) dW tyki firZ ds i R; korZ ds vk/kkj ij gkch vls fdl h vU; vk/kkj ij HkVd ¼ ¼ ½ ea of) ds vfHk/kkj h ds nkf; Ro dks i HkVfor ugha djsxhA

13- **ifrdj dc ns gk&** bl Hkx ds v/khu Hkqrku ; kx; ifrdj dh l eLr /kujkf”k f”kdk; r dh xbZ : dkoV gkl ; k {kfr ds l Ecu/k ea , d s ifrdj graqnok fd; s tkus ds rhu eghus lk”pr-ns gks tks sxhA

C; kt & dffkr rhu ekl ds i”pr- Hkqrku u dh xbZ , d h /kujkf”k ij tgk , d h /kujkf”k dk Hkqrku u fd; k tkuk nok drkZ }kjk tkucWdj dj ml sikr djus ea mi {kk ; k bl dKj }kjk dkfjr fd; k tkrk gS ds vykok 6 ifr”kr okf’kd dh nj l s l k/kkj .k C; kt vuKkr fd; k tk; sckA

Hlox rhu

I dsk; kdk fuelk vls vuj{k.k dk; Z

14- **i dsk djkus vls i; dsk.k BR; kn djus dh "kDr & dkbz ugj vf/kdkjh ; k vl;**
0; fDrk tks , d ugj vf/kdkjh ds l kkl; vFkok fof" k'V vkn's'ka ds v/khu dk; Z djrs
gq }

fdl h ugj l s yxh gpZ Hkfe ij ; k ftl l s gksh gpZ fdl h ugj dk cuk; k tkuk
iLrkfor gS ij i dsk dj l dsk] vls] ml dsLrj dk l oZ{k.k dj l dsk(

vls mi enk ea Nn dj l dskk ; k [kkn l dskk(

vls l epr Hkfe fplg] Lrj fplg vls okVj xst cuk l dsk ; k LFkfir dj l dsk(

vls dffkr ugj vf/kdkjh ds i Hkfe ds v/khu fdl h fo|eku ; k iLrkfor ugj l s
l EclU/kr fdl h tkp i Mfky ds l epr vfHk; kstu grq vko"; d vl; l eLr dk; Z
dj l dsk(

tyki firZ dk fujh{k.k vls fofu; eu dh "kDr & vls fdl h Hkfe Hkou ; k ty mi Øe
ij ftl ds [kkr sea ty nj i Hkfe; Z gS ij vki firZ fd; s x; s ty ds mi Hkks ds fofu; eu
; k fujh{k.k ds iz; kstufkZ ; k rn-}kjk fl apr ; k ty & nj l s i Hkfe; Z Hkfe ds eki u grq
vls , d h ugj ka ds l epr fofu; eu vls izdku grq l eLr vko"; d dk; Z djus grq
i dsk dj l dskA

?kjkaeavk'k; r i dsk dh ukSVI & fdlurq ifrcU/k ; g gSfd ; fn , d k ugj vf/kdkjh
; k 0; fDr fdl h Hkou] fjk; "kh edku l s l ayXu vka; ; k cxhps tks fdl h ugj }kjk
i dskgr ty l s vki firZ ugha gS ea i dsk djus dk iLrko djrk gS rks og , d s Hkou
vka; ; k cxhps ds vfHk/kjka dks de l s de l kr fnuka dh vius , d k djus ds vk" k;
dh ukSVI nska

i dsk }kjk Hkfe {kr dsfy; s ifrfr& bl vk/kj ds v/khu i dsk ds i R; d ekeys
ea ugj vf/kdkjh , d s i dsk ds l e; bl /kjk ds v/khu fdl h dk; Z bgh }kjk ?kVr
fdl h {kr dsfy; s ifrdj inku djsk(vls bl i dsk inuk /kujkf" k dks lk; kLrk ds
l EclU/kr eafookn dsekeys eaog vxrj ml s dyDVj }kjk fu.kZ grq l nHkZ dj nska
vls , d k fu.kZ vflre gkska

jkt; I ákku

mùkj insk& m0i0 vf/kfu; e I 0 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ t\$ k bl dk iz kx mùkj insk ea gqk døy fdl h jkt; uydi ds I EclU/k ea bugj vf/kdkjh dks ,d I Unk dks bl /kkj es ,d buydi vf/kdkjh ekuk tk; sxA

15& ejer vs nqk/uk jklusgrqiosk djusdh "kDr& ,d ugj eafdl h nqk/uk ds ?kVr gkus ; k ?kVr gkus dh vk"ka dk ds ekeys ea dkbZ [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ; k bl fufeRr ml ds I keku ; k fof"kv vksk ds v/khu dk; Z djrk gqk dkbZ 0; fDr ,d h ugj I s Bhd yxh gpZ fdl h Hkie ij iosk dj I dsxk] vs ,d h nqk/uk dks jklus ; k ejer dk; Z ds iz kst ukFk I eLr dk; ka tks vko"; d gksa dk fu'iknu djsxA

Hie dsggsuql ku grqifrdj & ,d s iR; d ekeys ea ,d k ugj vf/kdkjh ; k 0; fDr dffkr Hkie ds Lokfe; ka ; k dCtk /kkfj; ka dks ml dks fd; s x; s I eLr uql kuka ds fy; s ifrdj inku djsxA ; fn ,d k fufonRr ifrdj Lohdkj ugha fd; k tkrk g\$ rks ugj vf/kdkjh ekeys dk I nHkZ dyDVj dks dj nsxk] tks jkt; I jdkj }kjk Hk&vtu vf/kfu; e 1870¹ ¼1970 dk 10½ dh /kkj 43 ds v/khu ; Fkk fun"kr Hkie; ka ds dCts I s gpZ {kfr ds fy; s ifrdj dk vf/kfu.kz djus dh dk; bkgH djsxA

jkt; I ákku

mRrj insk& m0i0 vf/kfu; e I 0 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ t\$ k bl dk iz kx mRrj insk ea gqk døy fdl h jkt; uydi ds I EclU/k eafdl h bugj vf/kdkjh vs ,d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks bl /kkj ea I nHkZ dks ,d buydi vf/kdkjh vs ,d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjh Øe"ke dks I nHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

16& ugjh ty dk iz kx djus dks bPNq 0; fDr; la }kjk vlonu & fdl h ugj ds ty dk iz kx djus dks bPNq dkbZ 0; fDr ugj ds [k.M ; k mi [k.M ds [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ; k mi [k.Mh; vf/kdkjh tgka I s ty mi Øe dks vki firZ dh tkuh g\$ dks fyf[kr ea vlond ds [kpZ ij ty mi Øe ea I qkkj ; k fuekZk djus dk fuonu djrs gq s vlonu dj I dsxA

vlonu dh fo'k; oLrq& vlonu fd; s tkus okys dk; k mudks i kDdfyr [kpZ ; k vlond ml ds fy; s ftl s /kujkf"k dk Hkqrku djus dk bPNq g\$; k pkgs os [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk fuf"pr okLrfod [kpZ dk Hkqrku djus dks I ger g\$ vs d\$ s Hkqrku fd; k tkuk g\$ dk o.ku djsxA

dk; Z ds [kpZ grqvkondk nlf; Ro & tc v/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk , d svkonuka ij l gefr ns nh tkrh g\$ rks vkond tc vkonu dyDVj ds l e{k l E; d : i l s vfhki ekf.kr gks tkrh g\$ rks ml ea of. kZ foLrkj rd , d s dk; kZ ds [kpZ ds fy; s l a Dr : i l s ; k fookf{kr : i l s nk; h gksxkA

ns /kujk" k dh ol nyh & , d svkonuka ds "krkZ ds v/khu ns gksusokyh fdl h /kujk" k vksj ftl dk Hkqrku [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks ; k ml ds }kjk /kujk" k i klr djus ds fy; s vf/kdr 0; fDr dks ml frffk l simZ; k rd ftl ij og ns gks tkrh g\$ Hkqrku ugha fd; k x; k g\$ rks , d svf/kdkjh dh ekx ij dyDVj }kjk ol nyh ; kx; gksxh t\$ sfd ; g Hkqj tLo dk cdk; k FkkA

jkt; l akku

mRrj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l 0 12] 1936 1/4 1936 dk 12 1/2 }kjk t\$ k fd ml dk iz kx mRrj insk ea g\$ g\$ dby fdl h jkt; uydw ds l Ecl/k ea , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh , d mi [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh vksj , d pv/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh dks bl /kkjk ea fd; k x; k l mHKZ , d [k.Mh; vf/kdkjh] , d pmi [k.Mh; vf/kdkjh vksj , d pv/kh{k.k vfhk; UrkP dks 0e" k% fd; k x; k l mHKZ ekuk tk; skA

17& l jdkj dsugjkdksij djusdk l /ku miyC/k djuk& jkt; l jdkj ds [kpZ ij] jkt; l jdkj ds [kpZ }kjk fufeZ vksj vugf{kr ugjka dks ij djusdk l e{pr l /ku} , d l Fkkuka ij t\$ k jkt; l jdkj l fludv Hkrie; ka ds okf l ; ka ds ; Dr; Dr l qo/kk ds fy; s vko"; d l e>rh g\$ miyC/k dj; k tk; skA

, d h Hkrie; ka ds de l s de l k p HkZ&Lokfe; ka }kjk glrk{kfjr fyf[kr ea bl i Hkko dk foj.k i klr gksus ij fd fdl h ugj ij l e{pr ij djusdk l /ku miyC/k ugha dj; k x; k g\$ dyDVj ekeys dh ifjLFkr; ka dh tkp i Mky dkfjr dj; skl vksj ; fn og l e>rk g\$ fd foj.k l Fkfi r g\$ rks og ml ij viuk fopkj jkt; l jdkj ds fopkj.k grqvk[; kf; r dj\$kl vksj jkt; l jdkj ml ds l Ecl/k ea yus ds fy; s vko"; d mik; dkfjr dj yxh] t\$ h og mfpr l e>rh g\$

18& l Mel ds vkj ij kuh ys tkus ds fy; s fuekZk dk; Z djus ds fy; s ty miØe dk iz kx djusokys0; fDr & [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh fdl h ty miØe ds ty dks fdl h ykd l Mel] ugj ; k fudkl h ekxz tks dffkr ty miØe ds cuk; s tkus ds imZ mi ; kx ea Fkk ds vkj&ij ty ys

tkus ds fy; s l efpr i y] dYoVZ ; k vU; l æz dk fuekZk djus ; k , d sfdl h l æz dh ejEer djus dk vkn'sk tkjh dj l dsxA

, d k vkn'sk , d ; fDr; fDr vof/k dks fofufnZV djsk ftl ds Hkhrj , d h fofufe'r ; k ejEer ijh dj yh tk; sxh (

; fn osvl Qy jgrsgñ rksugj vf/kdkjh fofuekZk dj l dsk & vls ; fn , d s vkn'sk dks iklr djus ds i"pkr 0; fDr; k ftlga ; g l Eckf/kr gñ dffkr vof/k ds Hkhrj ugj vf/kdkjh ds l ek/kku ds Lrj rd , d s l æz dk fofuekZk ; k ejEer ugha djrs gñ rks og v/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh dks i wZ vu'eknu l } Lo; aml dk fofuekZk ; k ejEer dj k l dsk (

vls [kpZ dks ol y djsk & vls ; fn dffkr 0; fDr; ka us tks [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk ; Fkk ?kks'kr , d h fofufe'r ; k ejEer ds [kpZ dk tc bl idkj Hkqrku djus dks vi f{kr gs Hkqrku ugha djrs gñ rks /kujkf"ki [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dh ekax ij mul s dyDVj }kjk ol yh ; kx; gksch tS k fd ; g , d Hk&jktLo dk cdk; k gkA

jkt; l ækku

mRrj in'sk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l d; kd 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk tS k fd bl dk iz kx m0iD ea g'k] dny fdl h jkt; uydu ds l Ecl/k ej , d pugj vf/kdkjh , d bv/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh vls , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks bl /kjk eafd; k x; k dkbZ l anHkZ , d buydu vf/kdkjh , d bv/kh{k.k vfHk; Urk vls , d bmi [k.Mh; vf/kdkjh dks Øe" k%fd; k x; k l anHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

19& l ær : i l sty miØe dk iz kx djrs gq s 0; fDr; la ds chp nkola dk l ek; ktu& fdl h ty miØe ds fofuekZk ; k vuj{k.k ds fy; s vU; ykxla ds l kfk l ær : i l sftEenkj] ; k vU; ykxla ds l kfk ty miØe dk l ær iz kx djrk g'k dkbZ 0; fDr , d h fofufe'r ; k vuj{k.k ds [kpZ ds vi us fgLI s dk Hkqrku] ; k , d s fuekZk ; k vuj{k.k ds fy; s vko"; d fdl h dk; Z ea vi us fgLI nkjh dk fu'iknu djus l s bdkj djrk gS ; k mi fkk djrk gñ rks [k.Mh; ; k mi [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh , d h mi fkk ; k bdkj l s dffkr fdl h 0; fDr l sfyf[kr ea vkonu iklr gkus ij] l elr l Ecl/kr i {kdkja dks , d ukSVI dh l ok dj; sk fd l ok dh frfFk l s i Ung fnuka ds l eki u rd] og ekeys dk vloSk.k djsk vls ml ij , d k vkn'sk djsk tS k ml smfpr i rhr gksk gA

, d k vkn'sk dfe"uj dks vihy ; kx; gksk ftl ij ml dk vkn'sk vfure gkskA

ns ik; h xbZ jf" k dh ol yh& fofufnZV vof/k ds Hkhrj , d svkn'sk }kjk Hkqrku dh tkus okyh fdl h /kujkf" k dks ; fn , d h vof/k ds Hkhrj Hkqrku ughafd; k x; k g\$ vk\$; fn vkn'sk iDR jgrk g\$ dyDVj }kjk ml dk Hkqrku djus dks funf"kr 0; fDr l sol y fd; k tk l dsxk] t\$ sfd ; g HkwjktLo dk , d cdk; k glA

jkt; l akku

mRrj insk & mOiD vf/kfu; e l 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk t\$ k fd bl dk iz kx døy mOiD ea gq/k fdl h jkt; uydi ds l Ecl/k ea p[k.Mh; ; k mi [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks fd; k x; k l nHkZ bl /kkjk ea , d p[k.Mh; ; k mi [k.Mh; vf/kdkjh dks fd; k x; k , d l nHkZ ekuk tk; skA

20& vlr{ksh ty miØe dsek; e l styki firZ & tc fdl h ugj l styki firZ grq [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks vkofnr fd; k tkrk g\$ vk\$ ml s; g l ehphu irhr gsrk g\$fd , d h vki firZ nh tkuh pkfg; s vk\$ fd bl dk ys tkuk fdl h fo|eku miØe }kjk gkuk pkfg; \$ rks og , d s ty miØe ds vugj{k.k grqftEenkj 0; fDr; ka dk\$, d h uk\$VI nsxk fd dffkr vki firZ bl izdkj D; ka ugha ys tk; h tk l drh] vk\$, d sfnu ij tkp iMky djus ds i"pkr [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ; g fu/kkZjr djsk fd pkgs vk\$ fdu "krk ij dffkr vki firZ , d s ty miØe l sys tk; h tk; skA

tc , d k vf/kdkjh fuf"pr djrk g\$fd ugjh ty dh vki firZ; Fk mi jkDr ty miØe ds ek; e l s ys tk; h tk l drh g\$ rks ml dk fu.kz tc v/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk iqV ; k mi kUrj dj fn; k tk; rks vkond vk\$ dffkr ty miØe ds vugj{k.k grqftEenkj 0; fDr; ka ij Hkh ck/; dkjh gkskA

, d k vkond , d s ty miØe dk iz kx djus dk gdnkj rc rd ugha gksk tc rd ml ds }kjk tyki firZ gkus ds fy; s vko"; d , d s ty miØeka ea fdl h ifjorZu dks [kpZ dk vk\$, d s ty miØe ds iFke [kpZ ds , d s fgLI s tks [k.Mh; ; k v/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh fuf"pr dj l dsxk] dk Hkh ml us Hkqrku u dj fn; k glA

, d k vkond tc rd og bl dk iz kx djrk g\$, d s ty miØeka ds vugj{k.k [kpZ ds vi us fgLI s dk Hkh nk; h gkskA

jkt; I ákku

mRrj inš& m0i0 vf/kfu; e I [; k0d 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk t\$ s bl dk iz kx d0y
mRrj inš& ea jkt; uydii ds I ECU/k ea gq/k] bl /kkjk ea p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjhþ ; k , d
v/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjhþ dk , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjhþ vls , d pv/kh{k.k vfHk; Urkþ dks 0e"l% , d
I mHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

21& u;sty mi0e dsfuezk grqvonu & , d u;sty mi0e dk fuezk djus dks bPNk
dkbZ 0; fDr [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks %&

¼1½ fd ml us Hk&Lokfe; ka I } ftI ds }kjk , d s ty mi0e dks ys tkus ds fy; s
vko"; d Hkfe dks mrus fgLI s ds dCts dk vf/kdkj ftI dh og bPNk j [krk g\$
vf/kxg.k djusea vl Qy : i I siz kl fd; k gA

¼2½ fd og bPNk j [krk g\$fd dfkr ugj vf/kdkjh ml dh vls I s vls ml ds [kpZ ij
, d k vf/kdkj i klr djus ds fy; s vko"; d I c dN dja(

¼3½ fd og , d s ty mi0e ds fuezk vls , d s vf/kdkjh ml dh vls I s vls ml ds
[kpZ ij , d k vf/kdkj dh vfHki klr ea I yXu I eLr [kpkZ dk ogu djus ea I efkZ
g\$(

dk o.ku djrs gq s vonu dj I dsxA

jkt; I ákku

mRrj inš& m0i0 vf/kfu; e I [; k0d 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk t\$ k bl dk iz kx mRrj
inš& ea d0y fdl h jkt; uydii ds I ECU/k ea gq/k] pugj vf/kdkjhþ vls , d p[k.Mh; ugj
vf/kdkjhþ dks bl /kkjk ea I mHkZ , d buydii vf/kdkjhþ vls , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjhþ dks 0e"l%
I mHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

22& rnqfj ugj vf/kdkjh dh dk; bkgb & ; fn [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh fopkj djrk g\$&

¼1½ fd , d s ty mi0e dk fuezk I ehphu g\$ vls

¼2½ fd vonu ea fn; s x; sfooj.k I R; g\$(

rks og vkond dk , d k /ku t\$ k [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh i kjfEHkd dk; bdfg; ka ds [kpZ ds ogu grq vko"; d l e>rk g\$ vls fdl h ifrdj dh /kujkf" k ftl dk ml ds fopkj ea /kkjk 28 ds v/khu ns gks tkuk l EHkfor g\$ dks tek djus grqcyk; sck (

vls] , d k tek fd; s tkus ij] og dffkr ty miØe grq l okre l Ec) 0; oLFkk fd; s tkus grq tkp i Mfky dkfjr dj; sck] vls Hkfe tks ml ds fopkj ea vf/kxfgr djuk ml ds fuekZk ds fy; s vko"; d g\$ dks fplgr dj sck] vls vxrj iR; d xkø ea ftl l sgkdj ty miØe dk ys tkuk i Lrkfor g\$, d uk\$VI Niok; sck fd , d h Hkfe; ka dk bruk fgLI k tks , d s xkøka l s l Ecu/k j [krh g\$ vls bl izdkj l s fplgr dh xbZ g\$ vls , d h uk\$VI dh , d ifr iR; d ml ftys ds dyDVj dks ftl ea , d h Hkfe dk fgLI k fLFkr g\$ i f'kr dj nska

jkt; l akku

mRrj in\$& m0iØ vf/kfu; e l [; kæl 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 13½ }kjk t\$ k bl dk iz kx døy jkT; uydii ds l Ecu/k ea fd; k x; k g\$ bl /kkjk ea p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks fd; k x; k dkbZ l mHKZ p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjh dks fd; k x; k l mHKZ ekuk tk; sckA

23& fo|eku ty miØe ds vlrj.k grqvlonu & , d fo|eku ty miØe ds or\$ku /kkjd l s Lo; a ds uke ea Lokfero vlrj.k dh bPNk j [krs gq s dkbZ 0; fDr fyf[kr ea [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dk &

¼1½ fd ml us , d s ty miØe ds Lokh l s , d k vlrj.k mRi l u djus ea vl Qy iz kl fd; k g\$ (

¼2½ fd og bPNk j [krk g\$ fd dffkr ugj vf/kdkjh] ml dh vls l s ml ds [kpZ ij , d k vlrj.k mRi l u djus ds fy; s vko"; d l c dN djA

¼3½ fd og , d s vlrj.k dk l eLr [kpZ ogu djus ea l eFkZ g\$ (dk o.ku djrs gq s vkonu dj l dska

rnqfj ifØ; k & ; fn [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh fopkj djrk g\$ &

¼d½ fd , d s ty miØe l s fl pkbZ dks cgrj izcu/k grq dffkr vlrj.k vko"; d g\$ vls

¼k½ fd vkonu ea fn; s x; sfooj.k l R; g\$ (

rks og vkond dks, d h tek djus ds fy; } t\$ h [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh i kjfEHkd dk; bkg h ds [kpZ dks vnk djus ds fy; s vko"; d l e>rk g\$ vksj , d s vlrj.k ds l EclU/k ea /kkjk 28 ds i to/kkuka ds v/khu fdl h ifrdj dh /kujkf"ki tks ns; gks l dsxh] dks tek djus ds fy; s cyok; sxk (

vksj , d k tek gks tkus ij] og iR; d xkø ea vkond dh , d uk\$VI Niok; sxk vksj i R; d ftys ds dyDVj dks ftl l sgkdj , d k ty miØe xqtjrk g\$ uk\$VI dh , d ifr Hkst nsxA

jkt; l akku

mRrj insk& m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kd 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk t\$ k bl dk iz kx m0iD ea døy fdl h uydii ds l EclU/k ea gqk g\$, d bugj vf/kdkjhb dks vksj , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjhb dks bl /kkjk eafd; k x; k l nHkZ , d buydii vf/kdkjhb vksj , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjhb dks Øe"kkfd; k x; k l nHkZ ekuk tk; sxkA

24& vlofnr fuekZk ; k vlrj.k dh vki fRr; k & /kkjk 22 ; k 23 t\$ k ekeyk gks ds v/khu , d uk\$VI dks izk"ku l s rhf fnuka ds Hkhrj] dkbZ 0; fDr tks Hkrie ; k miØe ftl s uk\$VI fufnZV djrk g\$ ea : fp j [krk g\$; kfpdk }kjk dyDVj dks fofuekZk ; k vlrj.k ftl ds fy; s vkonu fd; k x; k g\$ ij vki fRr djrs gq s vkonu dj l dsxA

dyDVj ; k rks ; kfpdk dks vLohdr dj l dsxk ; k vki fRr; ka dh o\$krk dh tkp i Mfky dh [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks LFkkv vksj l e; ftl ij , d h tkp i Mfky dh tk; sxh] dh , d iøZ l puk nrs gq s dk; bkg h dj l dsxA

DyDVj vi us }kjk bl /kkjk ds v/khu ikfjr l eLr vkn\$kk dh vksj muds vk/kkjk dks vfHkyf [kr djxA

jkt; l akku

mRrj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk t\$ k bl dk m0iD ea døy fdl h jkt; uydii ds l EclU/k ea iz kx gqk g\$ bl /kkjk ea p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjhb dks fd; k x; k , d l nHkZ , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjhb dks fd; k x; k l nHkZ ekuk tk; sxkA

25&dc vkond dks dCtk fn; k tk l dsxk & ; fn dkbZ , d h vki fRr ugha dh tkrh g\$; k ¼tgk , d h vki fRr dh tkrh g\$; fn dyDVj bl ds fo:) 0; oLFkk nrk g\$ rks og [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks bl i Hkko dh uk\$VI nsxk] vksj vxrj dffkr vkond dks fpflgr Hkrie ij ; k vlrj.k grq ty miØe] t\$ k ekeyk gks dk dCtk fnykus dh dk; bkg h djxA

jkt; I ákkslu

mRrj inš& m0iD vf/kfu; e l 0 12] 1936 ¼1636 dk 12½ }kjk tš k ; g m0iD ea d0y jkT; uydii ds l EclU/k ea ykxw gš p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjhþ dks bl /kkjk ea fd; k x; k l nHkZ , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjhþ dks fd; k x; k l nHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

26& iF0;k tc vkiRr oš /Mjr dh tkrh gS& ; fn dyDVj fopkj djrk gSfd ; Fk mi jkDr dh vkiRr oš gš rks og [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks rnuq kj l fpr djsk] vkš] ; fn , d k vf/kdkjh mfpr l e>rk gš rks og /kkjk 21 ds v/khu , d vkonu ds ekeys ep bl idkj fpflgr Hkfe dks pks]ka dks ifjofr- dj l dsk] vkš /kkjk 22 ds v/khu , d uohu ukšVI ns l dsk] vkš , rniwZ iko/kkfur iF0;k , d h ukšVI dks ik; kš; gksch] vkš dyDVj rniqj tš k iwZ ea iko/kkfur gš dk; bkgh djsxA

jkt; I ákkslu

mRrj inš& m0iD vf/kfu; e l 0 12] 1936 ¼1636 dk 12½ }kjk tš k ; g m0iD ea d0y fdl h jkT; uydii ds l EclU/k ea ykxw gš p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjhþ dks , d l nHkZ bl /kkjk ea , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjhþ dks , d l nHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

27& iF0;k tc ugj vf/kdkjh dyDVj l s vl ger gS& ; fn ugj vf/kdkjh dyDVj l s vl ger gš rks ekeyk dfe"uj dks l Unfhkz- fd; k tk; sxA

, d k fu.kz vflre gksk vkš dyDVj] ; fn og , d s fu.kz }kjk bl idkj funf"kr fd; k tkrk gš rks /kkjk 28 ds iko/kkuka ds v/; /khu] dffkr vkond dks bl idkj fpflgr Hkfe ; k vlurj.k grq ty mi 0e] tš k ekeyk gš ds dčt sea LFkkfir djuk dkfjr dj; sxA

jkt; I ákkslu

mRrj inš& vf/kfu; e l 4; k0d 12] 1936 ¼1636 dk 12½ }kjk tš k ; g mRrj inš& ea d0y fdl h jkT; uydii dks ykxw gš "kcn þugj vf/kdkjhþ ds fy; s p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjhþ "kcn dks ifrLFkkfir djA

28& dčtk iRr djus ds iwZ vlond }kjk [kps dk Hkrlu & dkbZ , d k vkond , d h Hkfe ; k ty mi 0e ds dčt sea LFkkfir ugha fd; k tk; sk tc rd ml us dyDVj }kjk ukfer 0; fDr dks , d h /kujkf" k tš k dyDVj Hkfe ; k bl idkj dčtk dh xbZ ; k vlurfjr ty mi 0e ds ifrdj

ds : i ea ns fu/kkjr djrk gS vj , d h Hkrie dks fplgr djus ea dkfjr fdl h {kfr ds fy; s vj , d s dCts ; k vlrj.k ds l eLr vkuqkka d 0; ; ka ds l kFk Hkqrku u dj fn; k gkA

ifrdj fu/kkjr djus ea if0;k & bl /kkjk ds v/khu ifrdj dk fu/kkjr.k djus ea dyDVj HkvtZ] vf/kfu; ej 1870¹ ¼ 1870 dk 10½ ds i ko/kkuka ds v/khu dk; bkg h djsck] fdUrq og] ; fn ifrdj i klr djus okyk 0; fDr , d h bPNk j [krk g\$ dCtk fd; s x; s ; k vlrjfr Hkrie ; k ty mi0e ds l Ecu/k ea l ns , d fdjk; k i Hkkj ds : i ea , d s ifrdj dk vf/kfu.kz dj l dsckA

ifrdj vj 0; ; ka dh ol yh & , d s ifrdj vj 0; ; ka dk Hkqrku tc ml dks i klr djus ds gdnkj 0; fDr }kjk ekx fd; s tkus ij ugha fd; k tkrk g\$ rks /kujkf" k dyDVj }kjk ol yh dh tk l dxh t\$ s fd ; g Hk;jktLo dk , d cdk; k gk\$ vj tc ol y dj yh tkrh g\$ rks ml ds }kjk ml s i klr djus ds gdnkj 0; fDr dks Hkqrku dj fn; k tk; sckA

29& dCt sea LFKfir 0; fDr ij ck; dkjh "kr3 & tc dkbZ , d k vkond Hkrie ; k ty mi0e t\$ k mi jkDr g\$ ds dCts ea LFKfir dj fn; k tkrk g\$ rks fuEufyf [kr fu; e vj "kr3 ml ij vj ml ds fgrc) ifrfuf/k; ka ij ck/; dkjh gksa &

iEke & , d s ty mi0e ds prnd ty fudkl h ds fy; s ; k ty mi0e] tks bl ds vj bl l s fudyus okyh ukfy; ka ds fuekZk ds i wZ fo | eku Fkh] vj vki & i kl dks Hkrie dh l fo/kk ds fy; s bl ds pkj ka vj l epr l pkj 0; oLFk nus grq l eLr vko"; d l deZ vkond }kjk fofufe fd; s tk; sckA vj ml ds }kjk ; k ml l s fgrc) ifrfuf/k; ka }kjk [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ds l ek/kku Lrj rd vujf {kr fd; s tk; sckA

f}rh; & /kkjk 22 ds v/khu , d ty mi0e ds fy; s dCtk dh xbZ Hkrie doy , d s ty mi0e ds iz kst ukFk iz kx dh tk; sckA

r}rh; & iLrkfor ty mi0e vkond dks Hkrie ea dCtk fn; s tkus ds i "pkr , d o'kZ ds Hkhrj [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ds l ek/kku Lrj ij ij dj fy; k tk; sckA

ekeysftl ea Hkrie dk dCtk ; k ty mi0e dk vlrj.k fdjk; k i Hkkj dh "kr3 ds vk/kkj ij fd; k x; k gkA

prfz & vkond ; k ml ea fgrc) ml dk ifrfuf/k] tc rd og , d h Hkrie ; k ty mi0e dk dCtk j [krk g\$ rks ml ds fy; s , d h nj vj , d sfnuka ij t\$ k dyDVj }kjk tc vkond dCt sea LFKfir fd; k tkrk g\$ fuf"pr fd; k tkrk g\$ fdjk; s dk Hkqrku djsckA

ipe & ; fn bu fu; eka ea l sfdl h ds Hkæ gksus ds dkj .k Hkæie ds dCts dk vf/kdkj l ekkr gks tkrk gS rks dffkr fdjk; k Hkærrku dk nkf; Ro rc rd tkjh jgsxk tc rd vkond ; k ml ea fgrc) ml ds ifrfuf/k us Hkæie dks bl ds emy fLFkr ea i q% LFkkr u dj fn; k gkS ; k ml us dffkr Hkæie dks fd; s x; sfdl h {kfr dsfy; s ifrdj ds : i ea , d h /kujkf" k vjS , d k 0; fDr tS k dyDVj fuf"pr djrk gS dks Hkærrku u dj fn; k gkA

'kVe & dyDVj , d s fdjk; k ; k ifrdj dks ikr djus ds gdnkj 0; fDr dk vkonu ikr gksus ij] l UnS fdjk; s dks /kujkf" k fuf"pr dj l dsxk ; k , d s ifrdj dh /kujkf" k dk fu/kkj .k dj l dsxk] vjS] ; fn dkbZ , d k ifrdj dk Hkærrku vkond ; k ml ea fgrc) ml ds ifrfuf/k }kjk ugha fd; k tkrk gS rks dyDVj /kujkf" k dks l ns rk frfFk l s ml ij 6 ifr"kr okf"kd C; kt dh nj l s C; kt l fgr ml h idkj ol y dj l dsxk] tS sfd og HkæjktLo dk cdk; k gkS vjS tc ol y dj fy; k tk;] rks ml h dk Hkærrku dj nsxk ftl dks og ns gA

; fn bl /kkjk fufgr fdUgha fu; eka ; k "krkæ dk vuqkyu ugha fd; k tkrk gS ; k ; fn bl /kkjk ds v/khu yxkrkj rhu o'kkæ rd ty miØe dk iz, sx ugha djxk] rks vkond] ; k ml ea fgrc) ml ds ifrfuf/kRo , d h Hkæie ; k ty miØe ds dCts dk vf/kdkj i wkZ : isk l ekkr gks tk; sxA

jkt; l ækku

mRrj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l æ; kæd 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk tS s bl dk iz, sx mRrj insk ea dby fdl h jkt; uydi ds l ECU/k ea gqk] bl /kkjk ej p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks l mHkZ , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjh dks , d l mHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

30& folRkjhdj.k vjS ifjorU gsrq dCtk dh ik; kS; ifØ;k & , d ty miØe ds fuelZk ds fy; s Hkæie dk dCtk gsrq , rniwZ iko/kkfur ifØ; k] , d ty miØe ds fdl h folRkjhdj.k ; k ifjorU ds fy; s Hkæie ds dCts dkS vjS ty miØe dh l QkbZ l s fudys enk dks tek djus gsrq ik; kS; gksxA

jkt; l ækku

mRrj insk & /kkjk 30 ds i"pkr u; h /kkjk 30&d l s 30 N m0iD vf/kfu; e l æ 4] 1953 }kjk tkMh xBA

30&d& fl pkbZ ; kS; l eknsk {s= dsfy; s; ktuk dh rS kjh & [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh , d fl pkbZ ; kS; l eknsk {s= ea fl pkbZ l qo/kk; a inku djus ; k fl pkbZ l qo/kkvka ea l qkkj ykus dh nf'V l s

ty miØe ds fuekzk vlsj , d s {ks= ea rRI EcfU/kr fdl h dke dks djus ds fy; s fdl h vU; fof/k ea vUrfozV fdl h ckr ds foijhr gksrs gq Hkh] , d Ldhe r\$ kj dj I dsxk A Ldhe vUrfozV djsxA

¼½ fudkl h LFkku] fo|eku ty miØe] ;fn dkbZ iLrkfor ty miØe vlsj rRI EcfU/kr I dleZ vlsj i dZ ea gh I fcr {ks= vlsj fo|eku vFkok iLrkfor ty miØe }kjk I fcr fd, tkusokys {ks= dks nf"kr djrs gq s, d ; kstuk (

¼i½ iLrkfor ty miØe vlsj rRI EcfU/kr I dleZ ds fuekzk ds i kDdfyr 0; ; dks nf"kr djrk gqk , d foj.k (

¼iii½ jhfr ftI ea ; kstuk dk fØ; kUo; u fd; k tk; sxk dks nf"kr djrk gqk , d Kki u (vlsj

¼iv½ , d h vU; fof"kf'V; ka t\$ h fofgr dh tk; A

30&[k& Ldhe dsfØ; kU; u graqxe I Hk dks cykuk & ¼i½ [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ; Fkk"kh?kz t\$ s gk I dsxk /kkjk 30&d ds v/khu r\$ kj dh xbZ ; kstuk dh , d ifr iR; d xte I Hkk dks , oa [k.M fodkl vf/kdkjh ftI dh vf/kdkfjrk ea rn}kjk i Hkkfor {ks= fLFkr g\$ dks vxZ kfjr dj nsxk] vlsj xte I Hkk ds ifr ikr gksus dh frfFk I s rhu fnuka ds Hkhrj Ldhe dk viuk vupeknu ; k dkbZ vki fRr; kj I qko ; k ml I s I EcfU/kr mi kUrj.k ml dks iLrnf djus graqcyk; sxkA

¼2½ xte I Hkk }kjk Ldhe dkh ifrfyfi ikr gksus I s rhu fnuka ds Hkhrj ml ds }kjk vius ukfVI ckMZ ij ml sfpidk fn; k tk; sxk vlsj rRI "pkr~12 fnuka ds ckn bl iz kstukfZ I a k\$tr xte ipk; r dh cBd ea bl ij fopkj fd; k tk; sxk vlsj xte ipk; r dk fu.kZ I EcfU/kr xte I Hkk dh vlsj I s vlsj ds fy; k I e>k tk; sxkA fu.kZ dks mi/kkjk ¼i½ ea vuqkr I e; I hek ds Hkhrj [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks i kjs'kr dj fn; k tk; sxkA

¼3½ ;fn mi/kkjk ¼i½ }kjk fofufnzV I e; I hek ds Hkhrj fdl h xte I Hkk }kjk dkbZ vki fRr; kj ; k I qko ; k mi kUrj.k iLrnf ugha dh tkrh g\$ rks xte I Hkk dh Ldhe dks vupekfnr fd; k gqk eku fy; k tk; sxk] tksrnqfj vUre gks tk; sxkA

¼4½ mi/kkjk ¼2½ ds v/khu fdl h xte I Hkk }kjk dh xbZ vki fRr; kj mi kUrj.k.kk ; k I qkoka ds ikr gksus ij] [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ; k rks Ldhe dks iqV ; k I a'kkf/kr ; k mi kUrjkr dj I dsxk vlsj rnqfj bl izdkj iqV ; k mi kUrjkr Ldhe vUre gks tk; sxkA

1/5½ tc Ldhe vflre gks tk; sch] rks [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh fyf[kr ea ukfVI }kjk] Ldhe ds fØ; kLo; u grq vko"; d l eLr dne mBkus ds fy; s vks fo"kskr; k ty miØe dk fuekzk djus ; k fuekzk dkfjr djkus vks rRI EcfU/kr l eLr dk; Z djus ; k dkfjr djkus ds fy; s ml ds fy; s ukfVI ea fuf"pr vof/k] ftl sl e; & l e; ij foLrkfjr fd; k tk l dsxk] ds Hkhrj l EcfU/kr xte l Hkk dks cy/kok; sxA

30&x&Ldhe dsfy; sHke vf/kxg.k ; k ikr djuk & 1/1½ /kkjk 30&[k dh mi /kkjk 1/5½ ea of. kr ukfVI ikr gkus ij xte l Hkk mu l eLr 0; fDr; ka dks ftudh Hkhe ij ty miØe dk fuekzk djuk ; k ftl ij ml sl EcfU/kr dkbZ l deZ dk dj; k tkuk iLrkfor g\$ migkj ; k leiZk ds jkLr} t\$ k ekeyk g\$ l eLr foYyaxeka l seDr dfFkr Hkhe ds ml fgLI s dks ukfVI ea ml dsfy; s iko/kkfur vof/k ds Hkhrj ml ds i {k ea vlrfjr dj nus dk fodvi iLr djsh t\$ k Ldhe ds fØ; kLo; u dsfy; s vko"; d gksxA

1/2½ tgka Ldhe ds fØ; kLo; u grq vi f{kr fdl h Hkhe dks mi /kkjk 1/1½ ds v/khu xte l Hkk dks vlrfjr ; k xte l Hkk ds i {k ea vH; fir ugha dj nh tkrh g\$ rks ; g &

1/4½ ; k rks Hkhe dks , d snj ij Ø; dj l dsxh t\$ k fufgr fd; k tk; sxA (

1/4i½ jkT; l jdkj dks ml dks Hk&vtu vf/kfu; e] 1894 ds v/khu vf/kxg.k djus grq vkonu dj l dsxh (; k

1/4iii½ ; fn ty miØe ds fuekzk grq Hkhe dny l hfer vof/k ds fy; s vi f{kr g\$ rks mRrj insk xteh.k fodkl 1/4Hkhe vf/kxg.k 1/2 vf/kfu; e] 1948 dh /kkjk 6 ds v/khu] Hkhe dk vf/kxg.k djus dsfy; s i kf/kdkjh dks vkonu dj l dsxh %

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g gSfd bl izdkj vf/kxfgr Hkhe ij ty miØe dk fuekzk djus ds i "pkr~; g i rhr gksk g\$; Fkk fuf. kr ty miØe dk l Ec) hdj.k yEcs l e; rd j [kk tk; sxA] rks xte l Hkk ; Fkk"kh?kz t\$ k l {ke gk\$ jkT; l jdkj dks Hkhe dks LFkk; h vk/kkj ij vf/kxg.k djus ds fy; s vkonu djshA

1/8½ tgka mi /kkjk 1/2½ ds v/khu xte l Hkk }kjk vkonu ij fdl h Hkhe dk vf/kxg.k Hk&vtu vf/kfu; e 1894 ds iko/kkuka ds vuq kj fd; k x; k g\$ rks jkT; l jdkj , d h "krk ds v/; /khu t\$ h bl ds }kjk bl fufeZ vf/kjfi r dh tk;] Ldhe ds fØ; kLo; u dsfy; s bl izdkj vf/kxfgr Hkhe dks xte l Hkk dks ; k ea fufgr dj nsxA

¼½ mi /kkjk ¼½ ds v/khu xte I Hkk dks vllrfjr ; k ea fufgr Hkñie ftl dk izlU/k mRrj ins'k xteh.k fodkl ¼Hkñie vf/kxg.k½ vf/kfu; e] 1948 dh /kkjk 11 ds v/khu xte I Hkk esfufgr dj fn; k x; k g\$ Ldhe ds fØ; kÙo; u ds fy; s xte I Hkk }kjk iz Ør dh tk; sxh] v\$; g ,rn}kjk iko/kkfur jhfr ea ty miØe dk fuekZk dj; sxh ; k fuekZk dkfjr djsxh v\$ rRI EcfU/kr I eLr I ðel t\$ k Ldhe ds fØ; kÙo; u grq vko"; d gksxh dks dj; sxh ; k djuk dkfjr dj; sxhA

½½ tc Ldhe vflre gks tk; sxh] rks [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh fyf[kr ea uk\$VI }kjk] Ldhe ds fØ; kÙo; u grq vko"; d I eLr dne mBkus ds fy; s v\$ fo"kskr; k ty miØe dk fuekZk djus ; k fuekZk dkfjr djkus v\$ rRI EcfU/kr I eLr dk; Z djus dk dkfjr djkus ds fy; s ml ds fy; s uk\$VI I sfuf"pr vof/k] ftl sl e; & l e; ij foLrkfjr fd; k tk I dsk] ds Hkhrj I EcfU/kr xte I Hkk dks cyok; sxA

30&x& Ldhe dsfy; sHñie vf/kxg.k ; k iLr djuk & ¼½ /kkjk 30& [k dh mi /kkjk ½½ ea of.kr uk\$VI iLr gkus ij xte I Hkk mu I eLr 0; fDr; ka dks ftudh Hkñie ij ty miØe dk fuekZk djuk ; k ftl ij ml I sl EcfU/kr dkoZ I ðel dk dj; k tkuk iLrkfor g\$ mi gkj ; k I Ei .kZ ds jkLr} t\$ k ekeyk g\$ I eLr foYyaxeka I seDr dffkr Hkñie ds ml fgLI s dks uk\$VI ea ml dsfy; s iko/kkfur vof/k ds Hkhrj ml ds i {k ea vllrfjr dj nus dk fodYi iLr djsxh t\$ k Ldhe ds fØ; kÙo; u dsfy; s vko"; d gksxA

½½ tgka Ldhe ds fØ; kÙo; u grq vi \$ {kr fdl h Hkñie dks mi /kkjk ¼½ ds v/khu xte I Hkk dks vllrfjr ; k xte I Hkk ds i {k ea vH; fiZr ugha dj nh tkrh g\$ rks ; g &

¼½ ; k rks Hkñie dks , d snj ij Ø; dj I dskh t\$ k fufgr fd; k tk; sxA (

¼i½ jkT; I jdkj dks ml dks Hkñie vtZu vf/kfu; e] 1894 ds v/khu vf/kxg.k djus grq vkonu dj I dskh (; k

¼iii½ ; fn ty miØe ds fuekZk grq Hkñie doY I hfer vof/k ds fy; s vi \$ {kr g\$ rks mRrj ins'k xteh.k fodkl ¼Hkñie vf/kxg.k½ vf/kfu; e] 1948 dh /kkjk 6 ds v/khu] Hkñie dk vf/kxg.k djus dsfy; s i kf/kdkjh dks vkonu dj I dskh (

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g g\$fd bl izdkj vf/kxfgr Hkñie ij ty miØe dk fuekZk djus ds i "pkr~; g i rhr gsrk g\$fd ; Fkk fuf.kr ty miØe dk I Ec)hdj.k yeCs l e; rd j [kk tk; sxl] rks xte

I Hkk ; Fkk"kh?kz t\$ k l {ke gk\$ jkT; I jdkj dks Hkñe dks LFkk; h vk/kkj ij vf/kxg.k djus ds fy; s vkonu djsxA

1/3½ tgka mi /kkjk 1/2½ ds v/khu xte I Hkk }kjk vkonu ij fdl h Hkñe dk vf/kxg.k Hkñe&vtZ vf/kfu; e] 1894 ds iko/kkuka ds vuq kj fd; k x; k g\$ rks jkT; I jdkj , d h "krik\$ ds v/; /khu t\$ h bl ds }kjk bl fufeRr vf/kjksir dh tk;] Ldhe ds fØ; kko; u ds fy; s bl izdkj vf/kxfgr Hkñe dks xte I Hkk dks ; k ea fufgr dj nsxA

1/4½ mi /kkjk 1/3½ ds v/khu xte I Hkk dks vUrfjr ; k ea fufgr Hkñe ftl dk izU/k mRrj in\$ k xkeh.k fodkl 1/4 Hkñe vf/kxg.k 1/2 vf/kfu; e] 1948 dh /kkjk 11 ds v/khu xte I Hkk ea fufgr dj fn; k x; k g\$ Ldhe ds fØ; kko; u ds fy; s xte I Hkk }kjk iz, Ør dh tk, xh] vk\$; g , rñ }kjk iko/kkfur jhfr ea ty miØe dk fuekZk dj; sxh ; k fuekZk dkfjr djsxA vk\$ rRI EcfU/kr I eLr I ðel t\$ k Ldhe ds fØ; kko; u grq vko"; d gkxh dks dj; sxh ; k djuk dkfjr dj; sxhA

1/5½ Ldhe dk fØ; kko; u djus ea xte I Hkk i Fken"V; k fyf[kr ea uk\$VI nclj fl pkbZ ; kx; I ekn\$ k {ks= ea HkñeRr j [kus okys I eLr 0; fDr; ka dks fofgr jhfr ea Niokdj , d h I e; kfof/k ds Hkñrj t\$ k ml ds fy; s uk\$VI ea fuf"pr fd; k tk;] ty miØe dk fuekZk djkus grq vk\$ rRI EcfU/kr I eLr , d s I ðel\$ t\$ k Ldhe ds fØ; kko; u ds fy; s vko"; d gk I dsxh] dks dkfjr djkus grq fodYi nsxA

1/6½ tgka I EcfU/kr 0; fDr fdl h I Ei wZ ty miØe] ; k ml ds fgLI s ; k rRI EcfU/kr fdl h I ðel dks djus e] Ldhe ds vuq kj fuekZk djus ea vl Qy jgrs g\$ rks xte I Hkk] i pk; r jkt vf/kfu; e] 1947 dh /kkjk 17 ds v/khu iko/kkfur jhfr ea y?kq fl pkbZ ; kstuk ds fu'iknu grq ml dk fuekZk djsxA ; k dj; sxh ; k fuekZk dkfjr dj; sxh ; k djuk dkfjr dj; sxhA

30&?k& [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk dk;Z dk fujh{k.k & 1/4½ vof/k ; k foLrkfjr vof/k] t\$ k ekeyk gk\$ tks /kkjk 30 [k dh mi /kkjk 1/5½ ds v/khu uk\$VI ea fofufnZV fd; k x; k g\$ ds vol ku gku tkus ds i"pr} [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh xte I Hkk }kjk fufeRr ; k fuekZk djkbZ ty miØeka vk\$ rRI EcfU/kr I eLr I ðel\$ dk ; k rks I h/ks ; k fl pkbZ ; kx; I ekn\$ k {ks= ds HkñeRr /kkj dka ds ek/; e I s fujh{k.k djsxA ; k fujh{k.k dkfjr dj; sxh] vk\$; fn ogh Ldhe ds vuq j.k ea ; k vl; Fkk I e]pr : i I s fufeRr g\$; k djkbZ xbZ g\$ rks ml dk vuqknu dj nsxA

1/2½ tgka ty miØek\$; k rRI EcfU/kr I eLr I ðel\$ dks Ldhe ds vuq j.k ea I E; d~: i I s fufeRr ; k fd; s ugha x; s g\$ rks [k.Mh; ugj] vf/kdkjh fyf[kr ea vkn\$ k }kjk I EcfU/kr xte I Hkk

I svkn'sk eafofufnZV I e; kof/k ds Hkhrj I eLr =fV; ka dks nij djus ; k mi pkj djus ; k nij djuk ; k mi pkfjr djuk dkfjr djus dh vi\$kk djskA

1/3 1/2 mi /kkjk 1/2 1/2 ds v/khu vkn'sk ea vu\$kr I e; kof/k ds vol ku ij [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh i u% fujh{k.k djsk} ; k fujh{k.k dkfjr dj; sk} ty mi Øeka ; k rRI EcfU/kr I eLr I ælek dk vks ; k rks ml dk vu\$kn ugha djskA

30&M-&jkT; I jdkj }kj Ldhe dk fØ; klu; u & tgl; xte I Hkk vl Qy jgrh gS&

1/4 1/2 /kkjk 30&x ds iko/kkuka ds vu\$ j.k ea ml ds }kj vi\$kr dneka ea I s fdUgha ; k I eLr dks mBkus ea (; k

1/4 i 1/2 /kkjk 30&[k dh mi /kkjk 1/5 1/2 ds v/khu uk\$VI ea ml ds fy; s iko/kfur vof/k ; k foLrkfjr vof/k ds Hkhrj Ldhe ea vu\$ j.k ea I Ei wZ ty mi Øeka dk fueZk djkus ; k rRI EcfU/kr dk; ka dks djus ; k fueZk dkfjr djkus ; k dk; Z dkfjr djkus ea % ; k

1/4 i i 1/2 /kkjk 30&?k dh mi /kkjk 1/2 1/2 ds v/khu fd; s tkus dks ; Fkk vi\$kr ty mi Øeka ; k rRI EcfU/kr fdl h I æel ea =fV; ka dks nij dju\$; k dffkr /kkjk dh mi /kkjk 1/3 1/2 ds v/khu mudsckjs ea [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dk v\$re vu\$kn i kr djus ea %

jkT; I jdkj] ,s I eLr dne] Hkhe ds vtZ dks "kkfey djrs gq \$ t\$ k Ldhe ds fØ; klu; u grq vko"; d gks I dsxh] mBk; sxh] vks Ldhe ds vu\$ j.k ea ty mi Øeka vks rRI EcfU/kr I eLr I ælek dk fueZk djkus ; k fd; k tkuk dkfjr dj; skA

30&M-M-& ogr fl pkbZ ; kstukva ds I EcfU/kr ea fo"sk iko/kku & 1/4 1/2 xMd] "kkjnk I gk; d ; k jkexæk fl pkbZ ifj; kstuk ; k jkT; I jdkj }kj "kk dh; jkti= ea vf/kl puk }kj bl fufeRr fofufnZV fdl h ogr ; kstuk ds I ekn'sk I s vkn'kfnr fdl h {ks= ea fl pkbZ [k.M dk [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh /kkjk 30&d ds fufnZV fo"kf'V; ka dks I ekfo'V djrh gqZ , d Ldhe r\$ kj dj I dsxk vks rnqfj og Ldhe ds fØ; klu; u grq t\$ k vko"; d gksa I eLr dne mBk I dsxk] vks Ldhe ds vu\$ j.k ea ty mi Øeka vks rRI EcfU/kr I eLr I ælek dk fueZk vks fd; k tkuk dkfjr dj; sk] vks /kkjk 30&[k] 30&x vks 30&M- ea dQ Hkh , s h Ldhe dks ykxw ugha gkskA

1/2 1/2 mi /kkjk 1/4 1/2 ds iko/kkuka dh 0; ki drk ij ifrdny i Hkko Mkysfcuk] [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh %&

- 1/4 1/2 m0i0 xteh.k fodkl 1/4 Hkfe vf/kxg.k 1/2 vf/kfu; e] 1948 ds v/khu vf/kxg.k i kf/kdkjh dks Ldhe ds f0; kJo; u grq vi f{kr fdl h Hkfe dk vf/kxg.k djus ds fy; s vkonu dj I dsxk (; k
- 1/4 [k 1/2 jkT; I jdkj dks Hkfe vtU vf/kfu; e] 1894 ds v/khu Ldhe ds f0; kJo; u grq vi f{kr fdl h Hkfe dk vf/kxg.k djus ds fy; s vkonu dj I dsxk (; k
- 1/4 x 1/2 [k.M 1/4 d 1/2 vkSj [k.M 1/4 [k 1/2 nksuka ds v/khu dk; Dkgh dj I dsxk] vFkkZr i Fke fLFkr ea Hkfe dk vf/kxg.k] vkSj rRi "pkr-vtU djus ds fy; A
- 1/4 3/2 [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh mi /kkjk 1/2 ds v/khu vi us dR; ka dks , d mi [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks i R; k; kS tr dj I dsxkA
- 1/4 4 1/2 /kkjk 30&p] 30&N vkSj 30&d ds i to/kku bl /kkjk ds v/khu rS kj dh xbZ Ldhe vkSj , d h Ldhe ds v/khu fofufeZr ty mi 0eka vkSj vU; I dleka dks ml h izdkj ykxw gks tS s os /kkjk 30&d] 30&[k] 30&x] 30&?k vkSj 30&M-] ea fufnZV ty mi 0eka vkSj m0i0 vf/kfu; e I 0 16] 1974 dh /kkjk 2/8-7-1974 I s i Hkkoh 1/2 dks i frLFkfi r djrh gpZ v/; kns'k 1/4 m0i0 v/; kns'k 13] 1974 1/2 ftI s 31-5-1974 dks tkjh fd; k x; k ds vuq j.k ea ml I s I Ecfu/kr vU; fufeZr I dleka dks ykxw gks s gA

30&p& ty mi 0eka bR; kn dk xte I Hk ea fufgr fd; k tkuk& ml frfFk I s i Hkkoh] tc , d vf/kl ipuk bl fufeRr jkT; I jdkj }jkj "kkl dh; jkti= ea izdkf"kr dh tkrh gS rks , d h "krka vkSj fooj.kka ds v/; /khu] tS h fofgr dh tk; } jkT; I jdkj }jkj Ldhe ds f0; kJo; u ds I Ecu/k ea fd; s x; s I eLr ty mi 0eka vkSj rRi Ecfu/kr I dleZ xte I Hk ftI dh vf/kdkfjrk {ks= ea ; g fLFkr gS efufgr gks tk; xA

30&N& ty mi 0eka bR; kn dk vuj{k.k & xte I Hkk] I Hk I eLr ty mi 0eka vkSj rRi Ecfu/kr I eLr I dleka dk vuj{k.k vkSj vPNh ejEer djsch] tks bl ds }jkj fofufeZr ; k fd; s x; s gA ; k /kkjk 30&p ds v/khu bl ea fufgr dj nh xbZ gA

v/; k; N%

tyki firZ

31- fyf[kr I fonk ds vHko ea tyki firZ fu; eadsv/; /khu & fdl h fyf[kr I fonk ds vHko e] ; k tgkard , d h I fonk dk foLrkj ugha gksrk gS ugjh ty dh i R; d vki firZ dks ml ds I Ecu/k

ea jkT; I jdkj }kjk cuk; s x; s fu; eka }kjk fofgr "krkã ds v/; /khu vkš njka ij fn; k x; k ekuk tk; sxA

32- "krš& , d h l fonk; a vkš fu; e fuEufyf[kr "krkã ds l q ær vo"; gksuh pkfg; s &

¼½ **tyki firZ cln dj nusdh "fDr &** [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh fuEufyf[kr ekeyka ds vykok fdl h ty mi Øe ; k fdl h 0; fDr dks ty dh vki firZ cln ugha dj l dsxk &

¼½ tc dHkh vkš tgkard fdl h l {ke ikf/kdkjh }kjk vknš "kr fdl h dk; Z ds fu'iknu ds iz kst ukFkZ , d h vki firZ dk cln fd; k tkuk ; g vko"; d gks vkš jkT; I jdkj dh iWZ Lohdfr ds l kFk gks (

¼½ tc dHkh vkš tgkard dkbZ ty mi Øe , d h l efpr ikjEifjd ejEer dh fLFkr ea vuğf{kr ugha gsf d ml l s ty dh cckñhi wkZ cgko dks jkd l da (

¼½ [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk l e; & l e; ij fuf"pr fd; s x; s l e; kfof/k; ka ds Hkhrj (

¼½ **vki firZ dh vl Qyrk ; k cln gksus dh fLFkr ea ifrdj dk nok &** jkT; I jdkj ds fo:) , d ugj ea tyki firZ dh vl Qyrk ; k cln gksus ds l Ecl/k eñ jkT; I jdkj dks fu; æ.k ds ckj ; k ugj dh fdl h ejEer] ifjorZ ; k ifjo/kZ ; k ml ea l efpr ty iðkg dks fofu; fer djus ds fy, fy; s x; s fdl ugha mi k; k ; k fdl h LFkfr fl pkbZ mi Øe ds vuğf{k.k grqft l s [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh vko"; d l e>rk gš ds }kjk dkfjr {kfr ds l Ecl/k ea dkbZ nok ugha fd; k tk; sxA (fdlurq , d h {kfr l s i h f M f 0; fDr ty ds iz kx grq l ns l k/kj.k i Hkjk l } tš k jkT; I jdkj }kjk ikf/kdr gš NW dk nok dj l dsxA

¼½ **vu; dkj.kal scf/kr vk/kjla ij nok &** ;fn , d ugj }kjk fl apr fdl h Hkfr dks tyki firZ fi Nys [k.M l s Bhd iWZ [k.M ea of.kz jhfr l s vu; Fkk ckf/kr gksh gš rks , d h Hkfr dk Lokeh ; k dCtkdrkZ , d h ck/kk l s mnHkr fdl h uopl ku ds fy; s dyDVj dks ifrdj grq; kfpdk iLr dj l dsxk vkš , d h {kfr ds fy; s ; kfpdk drkZ dks; fDr; pr ifrdj dk vf/kfu.kz dj l dsxA

¼½ **vki firZ dh vof/k &** tc , d ugj ea , d Ql y ds fy; s ty dks vki firZ dh tkrh gš rks , d s ty ds iz kx dh vufr dpy ml Ql y dh ifjiDork rd tkjh

jguk /kkfjr dh tk; schj vlsj døy ml h QI y ij ykxw gksch fdUrq; fn ; g ml h Hkñie ij nks ; k vf/kd QI yka ds mRi knu grq fl pkbZ ds fy; s vki firZ dh tkrh g\$ rks , d h vuøfr fl pkbZ ds i kjEHk l s , d o'kz ds fy; s tkjh gksuk] vlsj , d h QI yka dks tyki firZ t\$ k og døy ml h o'kz ds Hkñrj ifjiDo gks tkrh g\$ /kkfjr dh tk; schA

1/1-1/2 ugjh ty ds iz,ks ds vf/kd] dk foØ; ; k mifdjk; s ij nsuk & tc rd
v/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh dh vuøfr u g\$ fdl h ugjh ty] ; k fdl h l de] Hkou
; k ugj l s l EcfU/kr fdl h Hkñie ds iz,ks dk gdnkj dkbZ 0; fDr vius , d s iz,ks
ds vf/kdkj dk foØ; ; k vU; Fk mifdjk; s ij ugha djsk ; k ugha nsuk %

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g g\$fd bl [k.M dk iñzkeh fgLI k , d ty miØe ds Lokeh
}kjk vki firZ ty dk , d i Fkd Hkñe/kkj d ds }kjk /kkfjr Hkñie ds fl pkbZ ds
iz,ks tukFkZ ykxw ugha gkskA

ty grq l ñonk dk Hñe l fgr vUrj.k & fdUrq jkT; l jdkj vlsj fdl h vpy
l Ei fRr ds Lokeh ; k dCtk/kkj dh chp , d h l Ei fRr dks ugjh tyki firZ ds l EcfU/k
ea dh xbZ l eLr l ñonk ml ds l kFk vUrj.kh; gksch] vlsj tc dHkh Hkh , d h
l Ei fRr dk vUrj.k gkrk g\$ rks og bl izdkj vUrj.fjr eku yh tk; schA

1/1/2 iz,ks drkZ }kjk fdl h vf/kdkj dks xg.k ughafd; k tk; sk & , d ugj ds i kuh ds
iz,ks dk dkbZ vf/kdkj ugha gksk] ; k ¹/Hkkj rh; i fj l heu vf/kfu; e] 1877] Hkñe & 4 1/2
ds v/khu vf/kxfgr ugha eku fy; k tk; sk] u rks jkT; l jdkj , d fyf[kr l ñonk
dh "krkñ ds vuq kj ds vykok fdl h 0; fDr dks tyki firZ djus dks ck/; gh gkskA

v/; k; ikp

ty dh nja

33& tc vukf/kdr : i l s 0; fDr dk iz,ks u fd; k tk l ds rks nkf; Ro & ; fn , d ty
miØe l s vki firZ ty dk iz,ks vukf/kdr jhfr l s fd; k x; k g\$ vlsj 0; fDr ftl ds dk; l
; k mi\$kk }kjk , d k iz,ks ?kfVr gqk g\$ dh ifgpku ugha dh tk l drh g\$
rks 0; fDr ftl dh Hkñie ea , d k ty iñkfr gqk g\$; fn , d h Hkñie dks ml l sykñk gqk g\$

; k ; fn , d s 0; fDr dh ifgpku ugha dh tk l drh gS ; k ; fn , d h Hkfe dks dkbZ ykHk ugha
gq/k g\$ rks , d s ty miØe l s vkiwZ ty ds l ECU/k ea i Hkk; Z l eLr 0; fDr] l a Ør ; k
fookf{kr : i l } t\$ k ekeyk gk\$, d s iz kx grqfd; s x; s i Hkkj ka ds nk; h gksA

34& nk; Ro tc ty dk idkg cckh gkrk g& ; fn , d ty miØe }kjk vkiwZ ty cckh dks
idkgr gkrk g\$ v\$; fn] [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk tkp i Mfy ds i "pkr 0; fDr
ftl ds dR; ; k mi\$kk l s ty dh , d h cckh gkus dh [kkt ugha dh tk l drh g\$ rks , d s
ty miØe l s vkiwZ ty ds l ECU/k ea i Hkk; Z l eLr 0; fDr bl idkj cckh fd; s x; s ty
ds l ECU/k ea l a Ør : i l snk; h gksA

jkt; l akku

mRrj in\$ & m0iD vf/kfu; e l 12] 1936 ds }kjk t\$ k bl dk iz kx doy jkt; uydii ds
l ECU/k ea ykxw gq/k] , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks bl /kkj ea fd; k x; k l nHkZ , d p[k.Mh;
vf/kdkjh dks fd; k x; k l nHkZ ekuk tk; skA

35& "kLr; kds vrfjDr ol yh ; k; i Hkj & ty ds vukf/kdr iz kx ; k cckh ds fy; s l eLr
i Hkkj , d s iz kx ; k cckh ds [kkrseami xr fdl h "kLr ds vrfjDr ol y fd; s tk l dsa

/kjk 33 v\$ 34 ds v/khu iz'uka dk fu.kz & /kjk 33 ; k 34 ds v/khu l eLr iz'uka dk fu.kz
[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk ftys ds e[; jktLo vf/kdkjh ds , d vihy ; k , d h vl; vihy
ftl s/kjk 75 ds v/khu iko/kfur fd; k tk;] ds v/; /khu fofuf"pr fd; s tk; skA

jkt; l akku

mRrj in\$ & m0iD vf/kfu; e l 12] 1936 }kjk t\$ s bl dk iz kx mRrj in\$ ea doy jkt;
uydii ds l ECU/k ea ykxw gq/k] , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks bl /kkj ea l nHkZ , d p[k.Mh;
vf/kdkjh dk l nHkZ ekuk tk; skA

36& dCtnkj ij ty grq i Hkj] d\$ sfuf"pr fd; k tk; & Hkfe; ka ds dCtnkja dks fl pkbZ ds
iz kstufkZ ugjh tyki wZ ds fy; s i Hkkfjr dh tkus okyh nja jkt; l jdkj }kjk fufeZ fd; s x; s
fu; eka }kjk fuf"pr dh tk; sk v\$, d s dCtnkj ty ikr djus ds fy; s rnuq kj Hkqrku dj skA

pdCtnkj dh njp& bl idkj i Hkkfjr , d nj dks pdCtnkj dh njp dgk tk; skA

, rniwZ fufnZV fu; e fofgr dj l dsxa vls fuf"pr dj l dsxa fd dks 0; fDr ; k fdl oxZ ds
 0; fDr; ka dks bl /kkjk ds iz kstufkZ dCtnkj gksuk ekuk tk; sk vls ; g Hkh fuf"pr dj l dsxsf
 Hk&/kfr/kkj dka vls 0; fDr; ka ftUga Hk&kfr/kkj dka us viuh Hkfe fdjk; s ij nh gS ; k Lokfe; ka ftUgksa
 0; fDr; ka dks viuh Hkfe df'k dk; Z grq dCts ea ns nh gks dh dCtnkj dh nj ds l ECU/k ea vU; kU;
 nkf; Roka dks Hkh fuf"pr dj l dsxhA

jkt; l akku

/kkjk 36 ds i"pkr-fuEufyf[kr u; h /kkjk mOiD vf/kfu; e l 5] 1963 ds }kjk tk&h xba

p36&d&1/2 mi /kkjk 1/2 ea of.kr 0; fDr; ka l s fofgr jhfr ea vf/kxfgr ; k vftz Hkfe dh dher
 vls Ldhe ds f0; kUo; u ds l ECU/k ea ty mi0e rFkk ml l s l ECU/kr l elr fd; s x; s l adek
 dh dher ol nyus ds fy; s, d fodkl i Hkkj fy; k tk; sk vls l xfr fd; k tk; sk] ftl s fuEuor
 vkxf.kr fd; k tk; sk &

1/2 Hk&vtZ vls vf/kxg.k dh l hek ds fy; s 40 i\$ k ifr , dM+ifr o'kz dh nj l \$
 vls

1/2 ty mi0e ds fueZk vls rRI ECU/kr l adek dks djus ds fy; s 60 i\$ k ifr o'kz
 ifr , dM+dh nj l A

1/2 ftUgksa migkj ds ek/; e l sviuh Hkfe] xte l Hkk dks vUrfjr ; k l efiZ dj nh gks t\$ k
 ekeyk gks mudh Hkfe ds , s fgl s ij fdl h ty mi0e dk fueZk fd; k x; k g\$; k ftl ij
 rRI ECU/kr dksZ dk; Z fd; k x; k g\$ ds vykok fl pkbZ ; k; l ekns'k {ks= ea Hk&kfr j [kus okyk
 iR; d 0; fDr nk; h gksk vls , s l e; rd ml dh dher ds : i ea vls ml ij 4 1/2 ifr"kr
 okf'kd C; kt dh nj l siwkZ : isk jkt; l jdkj dks dher ol ny gks tkus tkus rd Hk&erku djsk]
 ; fn Hk&vtZ dh dher jkt; ds l efr fuf/k l s ij dh xbZ g\$; k , d xte l Hkk dks mi /kkjk
 1/2 ds [k.M 1/2 ds v/khu , d fodkl [kpZ fy; k x; k g\$ vls ml {ks= ea iR; d 0; fDr tks /kkjk
 30&x dh mi /kkjk 1/2 ; k /kkjk 30&?k dh mi /kkjk 1/2 ds iko/kkuka ds vuq j.k ea Ldhe ds
 f0; kUo; u ea vl Qy jgk g\$ tgka rd ; g ml dh Hkfe l s l ECU/k j [krk g\$, s l e; rd bl
 l ECU/k ea mixr [kpZ dk vls ml ij 4 1/2 ifr"kr okf'kd C; kt dh nj l s [kpZ dk Hk&erku rc
 rd djsk] vls tc rd og jkt; l jdkj ; k xte l Hkk] ftl us Hkh ty mi0e dk fueZk vls

rRI EcfU/kr dk; k̄a dks Ldhe ds fØ; k̄lo; u ea fd; k gks dks mi /kkjk ¼1½ ds [k.M ½2½ ea i ko/kkfur nj l syh tkus okyh , d fodkl i Hkkj dk Hkqrku djsxk %

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g gS fd] fodkl i Hkkj i Eke fLFkr ea jkT; Ijdkj dks , d s l e; rd Hkqrku ; kx; gksch tglard ml ds }kjk bl l EclU/k ea mi xr [kp] ml ij 2½ ifr"kr okf'kd C; kt dh nj l siwkZ i l sikr ugha dj yh tkrh gA

37& PLokeh dk njP& dCtnkj dh nj ds vfrjDr PLokeh dh njP ds uke l s , d nj jkT; Ijdkj }kjk cuk; s tkus okys fu; eka ds vuq kj ugjh ty l s fl apr Hkrie; ka ds Lokfe; ka ij] muds }kjk , d h fl pkbZ l sikr fd; s x; sykhka ds l EclU/k ea vkjki r dh tk l dschA

38& Lokh ds nj dh jk" k & Lokh dk nj ml jk" k l s vf/kd ugha gksck] ftl dks rRI e; Hk&jktLo ds fu/kkZ .k gsrq i dUk fdl h fu; e ds v/khu] ugjh fl pkbZ }kjk dkfjr okf'kd mRi knu vls eW; ea of) ds dkj.k , d h Hkrie; ka ij fu/kkZjr dh tk l dsch] vls doy bl /kkjk ds iz kst ukfZ Hkrie tks LFkk; h : i l s 0; ofLFkr dj nh xbZ gA Hk&jktLo l seDr gks xbZ gS dks ml h rjg fopkjr fd; k tk; sxk tS sfd vLFkk; h : i l s 0; ofLFkr dh xbZ gS vls jktLo ds Hkqrku dh nk; h gA

39& Lokh dk nj] dc iHk;Z ugha & Hkrie dk Lokh ; k dCtnkj ij ftl s vLFkk; h : i l s fl pkbZ njka ij Hk&jktLo dk Hkqrku djus dks fu/kkZjr fd; k x; k gS rks , d s fu/kkZ .k ds pkyw jgus ds nls ku dkbZ PLokeh dk njP i Hk; Z ; kx; ugha gksckA

jkT; Ijdkj

mRrj insk & mOiD vf/kfu; e l 22] 1979 ds }kjk /kkjk 36 e] tS s bl dk iz kx doy mRrj insk ea gvk] "kCn jkT; Ijdkj }kjk cuk; s tkus okys fu; eka }kjk fuf"pr dh tk; xh ds LFkku ij "kCn vls dkbZ vU; vkuqkaxd i Hkkj jkT; Ijdkj }kjk cuk; s tkus okys fu; eka }kjk fuf"pr dh tk; xh ifrLFkkfir fd; k tk; sckA

40& dc dCtnkj Lokh dh nj vls dCtnkj dh nj nksadk Hqrku djsxk & ; fn , d h Hkrie Lokh ds dCts ea gS ; k ; g , d fdjk; nkj ds dCts ea gS ftl dk fdjk; k bl vk/kkj ij fd Hkrie ds mRi knka dh dher ; k Hkrie dh mRi knu {kerk fl pkbZ }kjk c<+xbZ gS of) dj.k dk nk; h ugha gS , d k Lokh ; k fdjk; nkj Lokh dk nj vls dCtnkj dk nj nksaka dks Hkqrku djsckA

41& **Lokh dh nj ds vkuifrd foHktu grqfu; e culusdh "kDr & , d dCts dk vf/kdkj**
l fgr fdjk; nj ds ekeys e jkT; l jdkj dh , d sfdjk; nj vls ml ds Hk&Lokh ds chp Hkrie ea
iR; d dks ykHkdkjh fgr es foLrkj rd vuifrd : i l s Lokh dks nj ds foHktu djus grq
fu; e culusdh "kDr gkschA

42& **dc Lokh dks Lokh ds nj dk Hkrku djuk g& ;** fn Hk&Lokh dCtnkj ugha g\$ fdUrq
bl vk/kkj ij fd mRi knka dk eV; ; k Hkrie dh mRi knu {kerk} fl pkbZ }kjk c<+xbZ g\$ ml dk
dCtnkj dk fdjk; k c<kus dh "kDr j [krk gA

; k ; fn] tc fdjk; k dh /kujkf" k fuf"pr dj nh xbZ rks Hkrie ugj l s ofpr dh xbZ Fkh] rks
Hk&Lokh Lokh ds nj dk Hkrku djschA

43& **ugjh fl pkbZ vk tkus l s Hk&Lokh dh of) dj.k ds vf/kdkj ij iHk & ;** fn fdjk; k ea
of) grq , d okn dks xg.k djus grq cUnksLr dk iujh{k.k , d vk/kkj g\$ rks fd l h Hk&Hkx ea
ugjh fl pkbZ dks iD'sk Hk&Lokh dk , d h Hkrie ds dCts dk vf/kdkj j [krs gq sfdjk; nj dk fdjk; k
i u% c<kus ds vf/kdkj ij ogh iHko j [kxk] t\$ sfd cUnksLr dk , d iujh{k.k ?kVr gq/k g\$
ft l ds v/khu , d h Hkrie ds l Ecl/k ea Hkrku ; kx; jktLo ea of) dj nh xbZ gA

44& **dbZ Lokfe; ka }kjk /kjr Hkrie ij] tc ty nj iHkr fd; k tk;] fdl ds }kjk Hkrku**
; k; g& tc , d ty nj , d Hkrie ij iHkr djr dh tkrh g\$ rks dbZ l a Dr Lokfe; ka }kjk /kjr
g\$ rks ; g izl/kd ; k vU; ml 0; fDr }kjk l ns gksch tks ml Hkrie dk fdjk; k ; k ykHk ikr
djrk g\$ vls ml 0; fDr }kjk , d sfdjk; k ; k ykHka l s cV/okj s ds iDZ c<k; k tk l dsxk] ; k ml ds
}kjk , d h njka ds nk; h 0; fDr; ka l s , d sfdjk; k ; k ykHka ij vU; i Hkkj ka dh ol yh ds ikj Eifjd
jhfr ea ol yh dh tk l dschA

iHkjladh ol yh

45& **iekf.kr ns rk, atks Hk&jktLo dh rjg ol yh ; k; g&** bl Hkx ds v/khu fof/kiDZ ns
dkbZ /kujkf" k] vls [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk iekf.kr bl izdkj ns] ml frfFk ds i"pkr tc
; g ns gks tkrh g\$ vls ; g ckdh cpk jgrk g\$ rks ml ds fy; snk; h 0; fDr l s dyDVj }kjk ml h
izdkj ol yh fd; s tkus ; kx; gksch] t\$ sfd ; g Hk&jktLo dk cdk; k gksA

jkt; I æklu

mRrj inšk & ¼½ m0iÐ vf/kfu; e I æ; k 12] 1936 }kjk tš k bl dk iz, kx døy mRrj inšk ea /kkjk 45 ea gq/k] fuEufyf[kr /kkjk ifrLFkkfir dh xbZ Fkh] vFkkzr &

45&iæf.kr nš rkvædk H&jktLo dh rjg ol y fd; k tkuk& /kkjk 46 vksj 47 ds i ko/kkuka ds v/; /khu] bl Hkkx ds v/khu fof/kiwðd nš dkbz /kujkf" k vksj [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh }kjk iæf.kr bl izdkj nš tksfrfFk ftl ij ; g nš gks tkrh gš ds i "pkr-Hkqrku u fd; k x; k jg tkrh gš rks ml ds fy; s nk; h 0; fDr l s dyÐVj }kjk ml h izdkj ol y h fd; k tk; xk tš s fd ; g H&jktLo dk cdk; k Fkkp&m0iÐ vf/kfu; e I æ 6] 1932 ¼1932 dk 6¼ /kkjk 2 A

¼½ mRrj inšk vf/kfu; e I æ; k 12] 1936 ds }kjk tš k bl dk iz, kx mRrj inšk eafdl h jkt; uydü ds l Ecl/k ea gq/k] bl /kkjk ea , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ds l mHkZ ea , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjh dk l mHkZ ekuk tk, xkA

46& ugjh nš rk ds l æg grqI fonk dh "kDr & [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ; k ; k dyÐVj fdl h 0; fDr ds l kfk , d s 0; fDr }kjk bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu l nš fdl h /kujkf" k dk l æg , oa jkt; l jdkj dks Hkqrku fd; s tkus grq0; fDr djkj dj l dsxkA

tc , d k djkj fd; k x; k gš rks , d k 0; fDr , d h /kujkf" k dks okn }kjk ol y dj l dsxk tš s fd ; g ml snš , d dt] ; k Hkfe] l æez ; k Hkou ftl ds l Ecl/k ea , d h jkf" k l nš gS ds ?kkVs ea ml s fdjk; s ds cdk; s ds : i ea nš gš ; k ftl ds fy; s ; k ftl ea ugjh ty dh vki firZ dh xbZ gš ; k dk iz, kx fd; k x; k gš

; fn , d k 0; fDr ml ds }kjk bl /kkjk ds v/khu l æfgr fdl h /kujkf" k ds Hkqrku ea 0; frØe djrk gš rks , d h jkf" k ml l s dyÐVj }kjk /kkjk 45 ds v/khu ol y fd; k tk l dsxk] vksj] ; fn dfFkr ij 0; fDr }kjk , d h /kujkf" k ; k bl dk dñ fgLI k vc Hkh ckdh cpk jgrk gš rks /kujkf" k ; k ml ds fgLI s ij 0; fDr l s ml h jhfr ea dyÐVj }kjk ol y h dh tk l dsxkA

mRrj inšk & m0iÐ vf/kfu; e I æ 12] 1936 ¼1936 dk 12½ }kjk tš s bl dk iz, kx mRrj inšk ea døy fdl h jkt; uydü ds l Ecl/k ea gq/k] , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks bl /kkjk ea l mHkZ " , d p[k.Mh; vf/kdkjh dks l mHkZ ekuk tk; xkA

47& yEcjnkj ugjh nš rk dk l æg djus grqviflr gks l dx& dyÐVj yEcjnkj ; k fdl h ifj l Ei fRr ea H&jktLo dk Hkqrku djus ea yxs gq s fdl h 0; fDr l s , d h ifj l Ei fRr eafdl h Hkfe

; k ty ds l ECU/k ea bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu l ans fdl h /kujkf" k dk ij 0; fDr l s l aeg vls
Hkqrku djusdh vi\$kk dj l dsxkA

, d h /kujkf" k dyDVj }kjk ml h izdkj ol nyh ; kx; gkxh t\$ sfd ; g , d h ifjl EifRr ea 0; frØeh
dsfgLI sds l ECU/k ea l ans Hk&jktLo dk cdk; k gks (

vls v/khuLFk tehmkj k j\$ r] ¹/₄ dj k; nkjka ; k mi fdjk; knjk& l s , d h /kujkf" k ds l aeg ds
iz kst ukFkz , d k yEcjnkj ; k 0; fDr] "k fDr; ka dk iz kx dj l dsxk] vls rRI e; iDRr fof/k ea
ml ds }kjk Hkfe dk fdjk; k ; k Hk&jktLo dsfgLI s dk l aeg djus ds l ECU/k ea LFkfi r fu; eka ds
v/; /khu gksxkA

jkt; ljdkj iko/kkfur djxh &

¹/_d bl /kkjk ds v/khu /kujkf" k dk l aeg djrs gq s 0; fDr; ka dks i kfj Jfed nans gsrq ; k

¹/_k muds }kjk , d s l aeg ea l epr : i l s mi xr [kpk& ds fo:) mlga {kfr i firZ gsrq
; k

¹/_x nkuka , d smn& ; ka ds fy; s

jkt; l a&ku

mRrj insk & mOiD vf/kfu; e l 12] 1932 ds }kjk fuEufyf[kr /kkjk 47 t\$ k fd bl dk iz kx
mOiD ea gqk] ifrLFkfi r fd; k x; k FkA mOiD ea bl dh ik; kst; rk ep /kkjk 47 ds fy; \$
fuEufyf[kr ifrLFkfi r fd; k x; k] vFkkr &

47&ugjh n\$ rk dk l aeg djus gsrq yEcjnkj ka ds vu&fr dh Lohdr& ¹/₄ ; fn yEcjnkj ; k
0; fDr tks fdl h l Eink ds Hk&jktLo ds Hkqrku ds v/khu yxk gqk g\$ jkt; ljdkj dks
ij&0; fDr }kjk , d h l Eink ea fdl h Hkfe ; k ds l ECU/k ea bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu l ans fdl h
/kujkf" k dk l aeg vls Hkqrku djusdh bPNk j [krk g\$ rks og dyDVj dks vkonu djsxk vls
dyDVj ml ds vkonu dks Lohdr ; k vLohdr dj l dsxkA

¹/₂ tgka , d svkonu vu&kr dj fn; s x; s g\$ rks , d h /kujkf" k yEcjnkj ; k 0; fDr; ka tks fdl h
l Eink dk Hk&jktLo dk Hkqrku djus ds v/khu yxs gq s g\$ l s dyDVj }kjk ml h izdkj
ol nyh ; kx; gkxh t\$ sfd ; g Hk&jktLo dk cdk; k gkA

1/3 1/2 fdl h l Elnk ds Hk&jktLo ds Hk&rku ea l ayXu yEcjnkj ; k 0; fDr ftl dk bl /kkjk ds v/khu l &g djus dk vkonu dy&Vj }kjk vu&kr dj fn; k x; k g& rks v/khuLFk tehjnkj fdjk; nkjka ; k mi&fdjk; nkjka l s , d h /kujkf" k dk l &g djus ds iz kst ukFkZ "kfDr; ka dk iz k& dj l ds&kj v& rRl e; i&Rr fof/k ea ml ds }kjk Hk&ie dk fdjk; k ; k Hk&jktLo dsfgLI k dk l &g ds l Ecl/k ea LFk&fir fu; eka ds v/; /khu gks&kA

1/4 1/2 in's'kh; l jdkj iko/k&fur djs&h &

1/d 1/2 bl /kkjk ds v/khu l &g djus okys 0; fDr; ka ds i kfj Jfed grq(; k

1/4 [k 1/2 , d s l &gka ea muds }kjk l e&pr : i l s mi xr [kpk& ds fo:) {kfr i firZ djus grq ; k

1/x 1/2 nks&ka iz kst uka gr&

48& /kkjk 45] 46 v& 47 eavFh.M mioft& gS& /kkjk 45] 46 v& 47 ea d&Z ckr vFh.M dls ykxw ugha g&h g&

Hk& 6

ugjh ul& i fjogu

49& fu; eka dk mY&ku djrh g&Z ty; l&ka dk j&dl fn; k t&ul& fdl h ugj ea j&T; l jdkj }kjk bl fufeRr cuk; s x; s fu; eka ds i frdwy [k.Mh; ugjh vf/k&kjh }kjk ; k bl fufeRr l E; d- : i l s i k f/kdr fdl h 0; fDr }kjk ul& i fjogu djrk g&v k d&Z ty; ku] ; k ugj ; k ml ea vl; ty; k&ka dks bl iz&kj [krjk dkfjr djrs g&s ty; ku dks gV& k tk l ds&k ; k j&dk tk l ds&k] ; k nks&ka dks gV& k ; k j&dk tk l ds&kA

{kfr dkfjr djrs g&s ty; l&ka ds Lok&e; l&ka dk n&f; Ro& , d ugj dks {kfr dkfjr djrs g& } ; k bl /kkjk ds v/khu gV& k s x; s ; k j&ds x; s ty; ku dk Lok&h j&T; l jdkj dks , d h /kujkf" k] t& k [k.Mh; ugj vf/k&kjh] v/kh{k.k ugj vf/k&kjh ds vu&kn&u ds l kFk] , d h {kfr ds ej&Eer ; k , d s gV&kus ; k j&dk n&us ds [k&] t& k ekeyk g& dks vnk djus ds fy; s vko"; d fuf"pr djrk g& dk Hk&rku djus dk nk; h gks&kA

jkt; I ákku

mRrj inSk& m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; kd 12] 1936 }kjk t\$ k bl dk iz kx m0iD ea gvk Hkkx 6 ds iko/kku fdl h jkt; uydii ds l Ecu/k ea m0iD ea ik; kT; ugha gA

50& ugjh uk\$ fjogu ea vij/k ka ds fy; s vFkh.M ka dh ol yh& bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu fdl h ty; ku ds Lokeh] ; k , d s Lokeh ds l od ; k vfHkdrkZ ; k vU; 0; fDr tks fdl h ty; ku dk iHkkjh g\$ ij , d s ty; kuka ds uk\$ fjogu ea fdl h vij/k ds l Ecu/k ea vf/kjksir dkbZ vFkh.M ; k rks n.M if0; k l agrk ea fofgr jhfr ea ; k] vFkh.M vf/kjksir djus okyk eftLVV bl izdkj fun\$ "kr djrk g\$ fd t\$ s ; g , d s ty; ku ds l Ecu/k ea , d l ns iHkkj ds : i ea ol y fd; k tk l dskA

51& iHkkj dk Hqrku djuseavl Qyrk ij ty; ku dskjklus v\$ tCr djus dh "fDr & ; fn fdl h ty; ku ds l Ecu/k ea bl Hkkx ds iko/kkuka ds v/khu l ns dkbZ iHkkj dk Hqrku ekas tkus ij ml s l ag djus dks i kf/kdr 0; fDr dks ugha fd; k tkrk g\$ rks [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh , d s ty; kuka v\$ muds Quhpj dks tCr dj l dsk ; k jkd dj j [k l dsk] tc rd bl izdkj ns iHkkj l eLr [kpla v\$, d h tCrh v\$ jkd l s tfur vfrfjDr iHkkj ka dk iwZ : isk Hqrku ugha dj fn; k tkrkA

52& L; kjk 1/2 Cargo 1/2 ; k ekyka dks tCr djus dh "fDr] ; fn mu ij ns iHkkj ka dk Hqrku ugha fd; k x; k g& ; fn , d ugj ij , d ljdkjh ty; ku ys tk; s x; s ekyka ; k , d ugj ds iz kst ukFZ dCtk dh xbZ Hkfe ea ; k Hk.Mkj xkj ea Hk.Mkfjr ekyka ; k fdl h L; kjk 1/2 Cargo 1/2 ds l Ecu/k ea bl Hkkx ds iko/kkuka ds v/khu l ns dkbZ iHkkj dk Hqrku ml s l ag djus dks i kf/kdr 0; fDr }kjk ekas tkus ij ugha fd; k tkrk g\$ rks [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh , d s L; kjk ; k ekyka dks tCr dj l dsk v\$ mlga rc rd jkd dj j [kxk tc rd bl izdkj l ns iHkkj dk l eLr [kpla v\$, d h tCrh v\$ jkd l s tfur vfrfjDr iHkkj ka ds l kFk iwZ isk Hqrku ugha dj fn; k tkrkA

53& tCrh ds cln , d s iHkkj ka dh ol yh dh if0; k& /kkj k 51 ; k 52 ds v/khu fdl h tCrh ds i "pkr~ ; fDr; fDr l e; ds Hkhrj] dfFkr ugj vf/kdkjh tCr dh xbZ l EifrR ds Lokeh ; k iHkkjh 0; fDr dks uk\$VI nsxk fd] ; g ; k bl dk , d k fgLI k] t\$ k vko"; d g\$ uk\$VI ea ukfer frfFk ij] fdUr q uk\$VI dh frfFk l s iUnq fnuka l s i wZ ugha , d s nkos ds l ek/kku ea ft l ds vk/kkj ij , d h l EifrR tCr dj yh xbZ Fkh] cp nh tk; xh] ; fn bl izdkj ukfer frfFk l s i wZ nkos dk fuLrkj.k ugha dj fn; k tkrkA

vkj ; fn , d snkos dk fuLrkj.k bl izdkj ugha dj fn; k tkrk] rks dffkr ugj vf/kdkjh
, d sfnu ij] tc dh xbZ l Ei fRr ; k ml ds , d sfgl s dks tks ns jde dks , d h tCrh vkj fcØh
ds [kpkā ds l kfk ijk djus dsfy; svko"; d gk] cp nsx %

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g gS fd fdl h ty; ku ; k fdl h L; kjk ½Cargo½ dh Quhpj dk cMk
fgLl k ; k ekyka dks vU; Fkk bl izdkj ugha cpk tk; sk tks yxHkx , d s ; ku] L; kjk ½Cargo½ ; k
ekyka ds l EclU/k ea ns /kujkf" k dks ijk djus dsfy; s i ; kR gkA

, d s Quhpj] L; kjk ½Cargo½ ; k ekyka vkj foØ; ds vkxe ka dk cpk gqk Hkx tCr dh xbZ
l Ei fRr ds Lokeh ; k i Hkkjh dks ns nh tk; sxA

54& ifjR; lx fd; sx; sty; lula vkj vnkodr ekyka ds l EclU/k ea i fo; k& ; fn dkbZ ty; ku
, d ugj ea ; k dkbZ L; kjk ½Cargo½ ; k eky tks l jdkjh ty; ku ij , d ugj ea yk; k tk jgk gS
vkj ifjR; Dr voLFkk ea ik; k tkrk g\$; k , d ugj ds iz kstukFkZ dCts ea fdl h Hk.Mkj ; k
Hk.Mkj xkj ea nks ekgh dh vof/k rd yokfj l : i ea NkM+fn; k x; k g\$ rks [kUMh; ugj vf/kdkjh
ml dk dCtk ys l dsxA

bl izdkj dCtk yus okyk vf/kdkjh , d ukSVI Niok; sk fd ; fn , d s ty; ku vkj
bl dh oLrq ; k , d s L; kjk ½Cargo½ ; k ekyka dk nok ukSVI ea ukfer fnu tks , d h ukSVI ds
izdk"ku dh frfFk l s 30 fnuka l s de ugha gkxh l s , d fnu i wZ ugha fd; k tkrk gS rks og ml s cp
nsx] vkj ; fn , d k ty; ku] oLrq ; L; kjk ½Cargo½ ; k eky bl izdkj dkbZ nok ugha fd; k tkrk
g\$ rks og] fdl h l e; ukSVI ea ukfer fnu ds i"pkr-foØ; dh dk; bkgk vkxs c<k; sxA

foØ; ds vkxe ka dk fuLrkj.k & dffkr ty; ku vkj ml dh oLrq a vkj dffkr L; kjk
½Cargo½ ; k ekyka dh ; fn fcØh ugha gpZ g\$; k ; fn foØ; gkx; k g\$ rks [kUMh; ugj vf/kdkjh
}kj fcØh vkj dCtk yus ea mixr l eLr] [kpl vkj l eLr Vksy i Hkkj ka dk Hkqrku djus ds
i"pkr foØ; dk vkxe ml h ds Lokeh dks tc ml dk Lokfero [kUMh; ugj vf/kdkjh ds l ek/kku
Lrj ij LFkkfir gk tkrk gS rks ns nh tk; sxA

; fn [kUMh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks l ns gS fd fdl s , d h l Ei fRr ; k foØ; dk vkxe fn; k
tk;] rks og i wZ jfir ea l Ei fRr ds foØ; dk funk dj l dsx] vkj vkxe ka dh ftyk
dkstxkj ea Hkqrku dj nsx] ml sogka rc rd /krfj fd; k tk; sk tc rd , d l {le U; k; ky;
}kj ml h dk vf/kdkj fofuf"pr u dj fn; k tk; A

Hkkx & 7

ukyh

55& ck/kvka dk fu'kšk ; k mudksgVkus ds fy; svknšk djus dh "kDr& tc dHkh jkT; I jdkj dks irhr gsrk gS fd fdl h unh] /kkjk ; k ty fudkl h ekxz ea fdl h ck/kk I sykd LokLF; ; k ykd I fo/kk ; k fdl h Hkrie dks dkbZ {kfr tfur gks I drh gS rks , d h I jdkj] "kkl dh; jkti = ea izkf"kr vf/kl ipuk }kjk , d h vf/kl ipuk ea ifjHkkf"kr I hekvka ds Hkhrj] fdl h vojksk ds fuekZ.k dk ifr'kšk dj I dsxh ; k , d h I hekvka ds Hkhrj , d s vojksk dks gVkus ; k vojksk ea mi kUrj.k djus dk vknšk dj I dsxhA

rnqfj dffkr unh] /kkjk ; k ty fudkl h ekxz tks , d h I hekvka ds Hkhrj I flufgr gS dks /kkjk 3 ea ; Fkk ifjHkkf"kr ty fudkl h gksuk /kkfjr fd ; k tk ; sxA

jkT; I akku

mRrj inšk& m0i0 vf/kfu; e I 0 12] 1936 }kjk tS k bl dk iz kx d0y mRrj inšk ea ykxw gqk Hkkx 7 ds iko/kku mRrj inšk eafdl h jkT; uydw ds I Ecl/k ea ik; kT; ugha gA

56& fu'kšk ds i"pkr ck/kk dks gVkus dh "kDr& [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ; k vU; 0; fDr tks ml fufeRr jkT; I jdkj }kjk ikf/kdr fd ; k x; k gS , d s izkf"ku ds i"pkr ml 0; fDr dks ftl us ck/kk dlfjr fd ; k gS ; k , d h ck/kk ij fu; æ.k j [krk gS , d vknšk tkjh dj I dsxh fd vknšk ea fuf"pr fd ; s x; s I e; kof/k ds Hkhrj ml dks gVk ys ; k ml ea vkUrj dj nA

; fn] bl izdkj fuf"pr fd ; s x; s I e; kof/k ds Hkhrj , d k 0; fDr vknšk dk vuqkyu ugha djrk gS rks dffkr ugj vf/kdkjh Lo; a ck/kk dks gVk I dsxh ; k mi kUrj.k dj I dsxh vkSj ; fn 0; fDr ftl s vknšk tkjh fd ; k x; k Fkk dks tc , d s gVkus ; k mi kUrj.k djus ea gq s [kpZ dk Hkqrku djus gsrq cyk; s tkus ij Hkqrku ugha djrk gS rks dyDVj }kjk ml I s ; k ml ds ml ea fgrc) ifrfuf/k I s , d s [kpZ ml h izdkj ol nyh ; kX; gksa tS s fd ; g Hk&jktLo dk , d cdk ; k gkA

57& I qkj dk; la gsrq Ldhe dh r\$ kjh & tc dHkh Hkh ; g jkT; I jdkj dks irhr gsrk gS fd dkbZ ty fudkl h ekxz dk fdl h Hkrie ij I qkj djuk vko"; d gS ; k ml dh I E; d- [ksh ; k fl pkbZ ds fy; } ; k fd ck+ I s ; k vU; izdkj I s ty Hkjk0 ; k , d unh }kjk {kj.k I s I qj {kk vko"; d gks xbz gS rks jkT; I jdkj , d s ty fudkl h dk; Z ds fy; s , d Ldhe dk cuk ; k tkuk

vkš jkT; I jdkj }kjk iLrkfor dk; Z dsfy; si kDdfyr [kpZ dks vnk dh tkus okyh jkf" k ds I kFK vkš Hkfe; ka dh vuq ph ftl s ; g Ldhe ds I Ecu/k ea i Hkk; Z djus dks iLrkfor fd; k x; k gS dk izdk"ku dkfjr dj k I dsxA

58& , dh Ldhe ij fu; ktr 0; fDr; ka dh "kDr; k jkT; I jdkj }kjk , dh Ldhe dh jpuk djus dks i kf/kdr 0; fDr ugj vf/kdkfj; ka dks /kkj 14 ds v/khu inRr I elR ; k fdUgha vf/kdkj ka dk iz kx dj I dsxA

59& I dk; ka I sy Hkfe 0; fDr; ka ij nja & , dh Ldhe ds I Ecu/k ea , d okf'kd nj jkT; I jdkj }kjk cuk; s x; s fu; eka ds vuq kj I elR Hkfe; ka ds Lokfe; ka ij i Hkkfjr dh tk I dsxh] tks , dh s fu; eka }kjk fofgr jhfr ea bl izdkj i Hkk; Z ; kx; gksuk fuf"pr fd; k tk; sxA

, dh nj] tgka rd I Hko gkš yxHkx cjkcj gks , oa fuEufyf[kr I hekvka I s vf/kd u gkš fuf"pr dh tk; sxA

1/1½ dffkr dk; Z ds i Fke [kpZ ij N% ifr"kr okf'kd dh nj I } ml ea ml ds okf'kd vuq {k.k vkš i ; b{k.k ds okf'kd i kDdfyr [kpZ dks tkMf s gq } vkš ml ea I s dk; Z I smnHkr i kDdfyr vk;] ; fn dksZ gkš dks dffkr njka I s vioftr djrs gq s , oa ?kVkr s gq s (

1/2½ df'k Hkfe ds ekeys ep rRI e; iDÜk Hko jkTLo ds fu/kkj .k gsrq fu; eka ds v/khu , dh s ty fudkl h dk; Z }kjk dkfjr ml ds eR ; ; k okf'kd mRi knu of) ds vk/kkj ij , dh Hkfe ij /kujkf" k fu/kkj dh tk I dsxA

, dh nj , dh s vf/kdre I hek ds Hkrj jkT; I jdkj }kjk I e; & I e; ij ifjoftr fd; s tk I dsxA

tgka rd fdl h ugj] ty miØe] I Med ; k vl; I del ; k ck/kk] tks jkT; I jdkj }kjk ; k fdl h 0; fDr }kjk fufeR ; k dkfjr dh xbZ gS dh fdl h fodfr dk mi pkj fd; k tkuk vi s {kr gks x; k gš rks dffkr fodr ds mi pkj kFKZ vi s {kr ty fudkl h dk; Z dh dher dk , d vkuq kfrd fgL I s dk ogu , dh I jdkj ; k , dh s 0; fDr] tš k ekeyk gkš ds }kjk fd; k tk; sxA

60& nj dh ol yh & ty fudkl h dh dksZ , dh nj /kkj 45] 46 vkš 47 ea ty njka ds I xg vkš ol yh gsrq i ko/kkfur jhfr ea I xghr ; k ol yh dh tk I dsxA

61& ifrdj grq nkla dk fuiVljk & tc dHkh /kkjk 55 ds v/khu dh x; h vf/kl upuk ds vuq j.k ea dkbz ck/kk gVkbz tkrh gS; k mi kUrfjr dh tkrh gS(

; k /kkjk 57 ds v/khu dkbz ty fudkl h dk; Zfd; k tkrk gS

rks dFFkr ck/kk dks gVkus ; k mi kUrfjr djus ; k , d s l deZ ds fuekZk ds ifj.kke Lo: i fdl h upl ku ds vk/kkj ij ifrdj grq l eLr nkos dyDVj ds l e{k fd; s tk; xk vls og /kkjk 10 ea i ko/kkfur jhfr eamuds l kFk 0; ogkj djxkA

62& , d nkla dh l hek; & f"kd; r dh xbZ upl ku ds ?kVr gkus l s , d o'kZ dk l e; chr tkus ds ckn , d k dkbz nok xg.k ughafd; k tk; xkj tc rd dyDVj dk l ek/kku u gks tk; fd nokodrZ dks , d h l e; kof/k ds Hkhrj nok u djus dk i ; kZr dkj.k FkKA

Hkk 8

ugjlvls ty fudkl h dk; kgrqJe iDr djuk

63& pJfedb dh ifjHkk& bl Hkkx ea fufnZV iz kstuka grq "kCn pJfedb mu 0; fDr; ka dks "kkfey djrk gS tks jkT; ljdkj }kjk bl fuferr cuk; s x; s fu; eka ea fofufnZV fdl h gLr dksky dk iz kx djrs gA

64& ugj l syHkklor 0; fDr; ka }kjk vki frZfd; s tkusokys Jfedla dh l ; k fofgr djus dh "fDr & fdl h ftys eaftl ea fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h dk; Z dk fuekZk] vuq {k.k} ; k vk; kst u jkT; ljdkj }kjk fd; k tkrk gS rks jkT; ljdkj ; fn og mfr l e>rh gS rks dyDVj dks funk dj l dxh %&

1/d½ Lokfe; k mi & Lokfe; ka ; k fdl kuka dks fuf"pr djus ds fy; s ftudk xk ; k l E ink dyDVj usU; k; fu.kz u ea , d sugj ; k fudkl h dk; Z }kjk ykHkkflor gS; k gksx vls

1/k½ ftys vls vU; kU; Lokfe; k mi & Lokfe; ka ; k d'kdka dh ifjLFkr; ka dk l eknj djrs gq s Jfedka dh l ; k dks l pnc) djus ds fy; s tks dFFkr 0; fDr; ka ea l s fdl h ds }kjk l a Dr ; k foof{kr : i e , d s fdl h xte ; k l E ink l ; , d s fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h dk; Z ij tc dHkh Hkh viS{kr gks , rni"pkr i ko/kkfur : i ea fu; kst u grq i fjr fd; k tk; xkA

dyDVj I e; & I e; ij , d h I p h ea ; k ml ds fdl h fgLI s ea tM+ I dsxk ; k ifjorZu dj I dsxA

jkt; I akku

mRrj inSk & m0iD vf/kfu; e I 0 12] 1936 ds }kjk tS k bl dk iz kx mRrj inSk ea d0y fdl h jkt; uydñ ds I Ecu/k ea gq/k] bl /kkj ea , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh ds I nHkZ ea , d [k.Mh; vf/kdkjh dks fd; k x; k I nHkZ ekuk tk; sxA

65& vR; lo"; d : i I sviS{kr dk; ZgrqJe ikr djus ds fy; s i f0; k& jkt; I jdkj }kjk I E; d- : i I s i kf/kdr fdl h [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks tc dHkH HkH i rhr gkrk gS tc rd rRdky dñ dk; Z dk fu'iknu ugha fd; k tkrk] rks fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h I deZ dks , d h xEHkj {kfr dkfjr gks tk; s; h tks vpkud vS foLrr ykd {kfr dkfjr dj nsxA

vS fd ml ij I e fpr dk; Z fu'iknu grq vko"; d Jfedka dks vu0; I e; I hek ds Hkrj I k/kj .k jhr I s , d h {kfr dks cpkus ds fy; s , d s dk; Z ds I e fpr fu'iknu grq ikr ugha fd; k tk I drk gS rks dffkr vf/kdkjh , d h I p h ea ukfer fdl h 0; fDr dks mruh I 0; k ea 1/2 ml I 0 I s vukf/kd tks ml I p h ds vu0 kj og vki rZ djus ds fy; s nk; h gS Jfedka dks mi y0/k djkus dh vi Skk dj I dsxk tS k dffkr vf/kdkjh , d s dk; Z ds rRdky fu'iknu grq vko"; d I e>rk gA

, d h i R; d ekax fyf[kr ea gksch vS o.ku djsch &

1/2 d fd; s tkus okys dk; Z dk LFku vS izdfr (

1/4 k 1/2 0; fDr ftl ij ekax dh xbz gS ds }kjk vki rZ fd; s tkus okys Jfedka dh I 0; k vS

1/2 vu0 fur yxHkx I e; ftl ds fy; s vS fnu ftl ij Jfedka dh vi Skk gksch (

vS ml dh , d ifrfyfi rRdky v/kh{k.k ugj vf/kdkjh dks jkt; I jdkj ds I puKfZ Hkst nh tk; sxA

jkt; I jdkj , d s fdl h Jfed dks Hkrku dh tkus okyh njka dks fuf"pr djsch vS I e; & I e; ij ifjofrZ dj I dsxh (

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g gS fd , d h nja bl h izdkj dk; Z grq vki & ikl ea rRI e; Hkqrku dh
xbZ njka ds vf/kdre I s vf/kd gksxA

, d s i R; d Jfed ds ekeys ea ml I Ei wkZ vof/k ds fy; s ftI ds nkS ku og bl Hkx ds
iko/kkuka ds ifj.kke ea ml ds I keU; 0; ol k; dk vuqeu djus I s jkd fn; k tkrk gS Hkqrku
tkjh jgxA

jkT; I jdkj funZk dj I dsxh fd bl Hkx ds i kfo/kku ; k rks LFkk; h : i I s ; k vLFkk; h
: i I s ½tS k ekeyk gkZ fdl h ftys ; k ftys ds fgLI s ea okf'kd ryNV dh I QkbZ ; k , d ugj
; k ty fudkl h ekxZ dks I epr I pkyu dks jkd nsus I s cpkus ; k ml Lrj rd ckf/kr dj nsus
I s ftI I s fl pkbZ ; k ukyh dk LFkfi r ekxZ vo:) gks tk;] ds cpkus ds fy; s vko"; d dk; ka dks
i HkkoH djus ds iz kst ukFkZ ykxw gksxA

66& ekx ds v/khu Jfedlæck nkf; Ro& tc dffkr I ph ea ukfer 0; fDr I s dkbZ ekx dh tkrh
gS rks , d s 0; fDr dh I Eink ; k xkæ ea jgus okyk i R; d Jfed i wkDr iz kst ukFkZ I keU; r; k
vi uk Je vki firZ djus ; k vki firZ tkjh j [kus dk nk; h gksxA

Hkx 9

vf/kdkfjrk

67& bl vf/khu; e ds v/khu fl foy U; k; ky; la dh vf/kdkfjrk & tgka bl ea I s vU; Fkk
iko/kkfu ds vykok bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu fd; s x; s fdl h dk; Z ds I EclU/k ea jkT; I jdkj ds
fo:) fd; s x; s I eLr nkos fl foy U; k; ky; }kj k ijhf{kr fd; s tk I dsxa (fdUrq dkbZ , d k
U; k; ky; fdl h Hkh ekeys ea , d vkns'k ikfjr djrs I e; ckbZ xbZ ; k c<rh gpZ fdl h QI y dks
ugjh ty dh vki firZ djus ds fy; s ikfjr ugha fd; k tk; sxA

68& ty miØe eafgrc) 0; fDr; lædsikjLifjd vf/kdkjævls nkf; RolædsvUrj dk I ek/Wu
& tc dHkh ty miØe ds fuekZk] vuj{k.k vks mi ; ksx ds I EclU/k ea nks ; k nks I s vf/kd
0; fDr; ka ds chp muds ikjLifjd vf/kdkjæ ; k nkf; Roka ds ckjs ea erHkn mRi Uu gks tkrk gS rks
dkbZ , d k 0; fDr [k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks fyf[kr ea fookn ds ekeys dk o.ku djrs gq s vkonu
dj I dsxA , d k vf/kdkjh rnqfj ml ea fgrc) vU; 0; fDr; ka dks ukSVI nsxk fd] ukSVI ea
ukfer , d fnu ij] og dffkr ekeys dh tkp i Mfky dh dk; Bkgh djsxk] vls , d h tkp i Mfky
ds i"pkr-og ml ij viuk vkns'k ikfjr djsxk] tc rd og ekeys dks dyDVj dks LFkkukUrfjr

ugha dj nrk ¼t\$ k fd og , rn}kjk , d k djus dks l "kDr g\$ tks rni fj tlp iMfky dj; sk
vlg dfFkr ekeys ea vi uk vkn'sk i kfjr djskA

, d k vkn'sk tc fd; k tkrk g\$ rks fdl h ckbz xbz ; k c<rh gpl Ql y ds fy; s ty mi ; kx
; k forj.k ds l EclU/k ea vflre gksk] vlg rRi "pkr~rc rd iDRr jgsk] tc rd fdl h fl foy
U; k; ky; ds fMØh }kjk vi kLr ugha dj fn; k tkrkA

jkt; l akku

mRrj insk& m0iD vf/kfu; e l @ 12] 1936 ds }kjk t\$ sbl dk iz kx m0iD ea døy fdl h jkt;
uydi ds l EclU/k ea gq/k] bl /kkjk ea , d p[k.Mh; ugj vf/kdkjh dks , d l mHkZ , d p[k.Mh;
vf/kdkjh dks , d l mHkZ ekuk tk; skA

**69& xolgla dks l Eeu djus , oa ijh{k.k djus dh "kDr& bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu dkbz
tlp&iMfky djus dks l "kDr dkbz vf/kdkjh xolgla dks l Eeu djus vlg ijh{k.k djus l s
l EclU/kr mu l eLr "kDr; ka dk iz kx dj l dsk tks fl foy ifØ; k l agrk' }kjk fl foy
U; k; ky; ka dks inRr dh xbz g\$ vlg , d h iR; d tlp iMfky , d U; kf; d ifØ; k ekuk tk; skA**

Hkx 10

vijk/k vlg "kLr; la

**70& vf/kfu; e ds v/khu vijk/k & tks dkbz Hkh fuEu dk; ka ea l s dkbz Hkh dk; ; l eipr
i kf/kdj dscx\$ vlg LoSPNd : i l s djrk g\$ vFkr &**

¼1½ fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h l deZ dks {kfr} i fjofrZ] of) ; k ck/kk djrk g\$

¼2½ fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h ekxZ ea ; k ds v/khu] dks ; k l \$ ty iDkg ; k ea
tyki firZ ds l kFk gLr{ki djrk g\$ i fjorZ djrk g\$; k tyki firZ ea deh djrk g\$

¼3½ fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h ekxZ dks de mi ; ksch cukus {kfr ; k [krjk mRi Uu
djus ds fy; s fdl h unh ; k /kkjk ea ty iDkg ds l kFk gLr{ki djrk g\$; k
ifjorZ djrk g\$

¼4½ , d ty mi Øe dk iz kx ; k vugj{k.k grqftEenkj gkrs gq sml ds ty dh cclzh
dks jkdus ds fy; s l eipr l ko/kkuh yus ea mi \$kk djrk g\$; k ml l s ty ds

ikf/kdr forj.k ds l kfk glr{ki djrk g\$; k , s ty dk vukf/kdr : i l s
mi ; kx djrk g\$

1/5½ fdl h ugjh ty dks fodr ; k vifefJr dj nrk g\$ ftl l s ; g ml iz kstukfkz
ftl dsfy; sbl dk l kkl; mi ; kx fd; k tkrk g\$ de mi ; kxh gks tk; (

1/6½ ugj ea iðsk ; k uk\$ fjogu grq jkT; l jdkj }kjk rRl e; fofgr fu; eka ds
ifrdny fdl h ugj eafdl h ty; ku dk iðsk ; k uk\$ fjogu dlfjr djrk g\$

1/7½ fdl h ugj ea uk\$ fjogu djrs l e; ugj vk\$ ml ij ty; ku dh l eipr l j {kk
grq l eipr l ko/kkfu; ka ysus ea mi \$kk djrk g\$

1/8½ bl vf/kfu; e ds Hkkx 8 ds v/khu Jfedka dh vki firz djus dks nk; h gksr\$ gq \$ cx\$
; fDr; fDr dkj.k d\$ ml l s vi \$kr Jfedka dh vki firz djus ea ; k l gk; rk djus ea
vl Qy jgrk g\$

1/9½ bl vf/kfu; e ds Hkkx 8 ds v/khu vi us Øe dh vki firz djus dk nk; h , d Jfed
gksr\$ gq \$; fDr; fDr dkj.k ds cx\$] bl idkj viuk Je vki firz djus ; k vki firz
tkjh j [kus dh mi \$kk djrk g\$

1/10½ ykd l ød ds ikf/kdkj }kjk fuf"pr fd; s x; sokVj xst ; k fdl h Lrj fplgka dks
cckh dj nrk g\$; k LFkkukUrfjr dj nrk g\$

1/11½ , d ugj ; k ty fudkl h ekxz ds fdukjs ; k fdukjka ; k fdl h l ødz ds vkj & i kj
tkuoj ; k dkbz ; ku bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu cuk; s x; sfu; eka ds ifrdny tc ml s
bl l s nj jgus dh bPNk dh xbz g\$ ds i"pkr ikj djrk g\$ ikj djuk dlfjr
djkrk g\$

1/12½ bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu cuk; s x; s fdlgha fu; eka dk mYyaaku djrk g\$ ftl ds Hkx
gksus dsfy; s , d "kkfLr mixr dh tk l dsxhA

"WfLr &

, s oxz ds eftLV\$ ds l e; nkskf l f) ij] t\$ k jkT; l jdkj bl fufeRr fun\$ k
djrh g\$, d vfkz.M l s tks ipkl : i ; k l s vuf/kd g\$; k , d ekl l s vuf/kd
dkjkokl l \$; k nkska l s nk; h gksckA

71& vU; fof/k; la ds v/khu vfhk; ktu l s 0; lofUk & bl ea l ekfo'V dN Hkh fdl h 0; fDr dks bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu n.Muh; vij/k/ka ds fy; s fdl h vU; fof/k ds v/khu vfhk; kstr djus l s ugha jksdsk %

fdUrq ifrcU/k ; g gS fd dkbZ 0; fDr , d gh vij/k/ ds fy; s nks ckj nf.Mr ugha fd; k tk; sxA

72& ?k; y 0; fDr dks ifrdj & tc dHkh dkbZ 0; fDr bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu , d vij/k/ ds fy; s vFkh.M l s nf.Mr fd; k tkrk g\$ rks eftLVW funz'k dj l drk gSfd , d s vFkh.M dk ijk ; k dkbZ fgLI k ifrdj ds : i ea , d s vij/k/ }kjk ?k; y 0; fDr dks Hkqrku fd; k tk, A

73& okjU dscx\$ fxjqrkj djusdh "fDr & fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h l deZdk i Hkjh ; k ij fu; Dr dkbZ 0; fDr ml l s l EcfU/kr Hkne ; k Hkou l s gVl l dsxk] ; k , d okjUV ds cx\$ vfhk] {kk ea ys l dsxk v\$ vxrj , d eftLVW ds le{k ; k fudVre ifyl Fkus ij fof/k ds vuq kj 0; ogkj djus ds fy; s ys tk l dsxk] fdl h 0; fDr dks tk\$ ml ds fopkjURxZ fuEufyf[kr vij/k/ka ea l s dkbZ vij/k/ dkfjr djrk gS&

1/1 1/2 tkucdj {kfr ; k fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl h exZ ea ck/kk(

1/2 1/2 l eipr i kf/kdkj dscx\$ fdl h ugj ; k ty fudkl exZ ; k fdl h unh ; k /kkj ea ; k dks tyki firZ ; k ty iokg ds l kFk gLr {ki djrk g\$ ftl l s dkbZ ugj ; k ty fudkl h l deZ dks [krjk] {kfr ; k mi ; k\$xrk ea deh gks tkrh gSA

74& ugj dh ifjHkK& bl Hkx ea "kCn pugj p 1/4tc rd fo'k; ; k il ax ea dN ifrdny u gk\$ dks ugh iz kst ukFKZ jkT; l jdkj }kjk dCtk dh xbZ l eLr Hkne; ka v\$ l eLr Hkouk\$; a-kj ?kj kuk\$ njoktka v\$ vU; [kMh l Ei fRr; ka ; Fk i Mh] Ql yk\$ i k\$ka ; k , d h Hkne ij tks jkT; l jdkj dh gS ; k dCts ea gS }kjk vU; mRi knka dks Hkh "kkfey djrh gpZ l e>h tk; sxA

Hkx 11

l gk; d fu; e

75& fu; eka dks culuk\$ ifjorZu djuk ; k jnadj.k dh "fDr& jkT; l jdkj fuEufyf[kr ekeyka ds fofu; eu grq l e; & l e; ij fu; e cuk l dsxh &

- 1/1½ fdl h vf/kdkjh dh dk; ðkgh tkð bl vf/kfu; e dsfdUgha i ko/kkuka ds v/khu] fdl h ekeys ea dk; ðkgh djus ds fy; s l "kDr ; k vi §{kr g§
- 1/2½ ekey§ ftl ea v§ vf/kdkfj; ka ftUg] v§ "krð ftl ds v/; k/khu] bl vf/kfu; e ds fdUgha i ko/kkuka ds v/khu fn; s x; s fu.kz; ka v§ vkns'kk] v§ t§ k vi hyka ds l Ecu/k ea vfHkO; Dr : i l s i ko/kkfu r ugha g§ dks iz; k§; gksç
- 1/3½ 0; fDr; ka ftuds }kjk v§ l e;] LFkku ; k jhfr ftl ij ; k ftl ea dN Hkh ftl ds djus ds fy; s bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu i kfo/kku fd; k x; k g§ fd; k tk; sxA
- 1/4½ bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu fdl h izdkj dh /kujkf" k (v§

jkt; l ákkku

mRrj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; ka 1979 dk 22 ds }kjk bl /kkjk ds [k.M 1/4½ ds fy; s fuEufyf[kr [k.M d0y m0iD ea ; Fkk ik; k§; : i ea ifrLFkfir fd; k tk; sxA (

1/4½ bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu fdl h izdkj dh /kujkf" k v§ jhfr ftl ea mudh i kfir dh tk; sxA (v§

1/5½ l kku; r; k bl vf/kfu; e ds i ko/kkuka dks ykxw djus ds fy; s

jkt; l jdkj l e; & l e; ij bl izdkj cuk; s x; s fdUgha fu; eka dks i fjo fr ; k jnn dj l dsxA

76& fu; e adk izk'ku & , s fu; e ifjorU v§ jnndj.k dks "kkl dh; jkti = ea izdkf"kr fd; k tk; sxA v§ rñifj buga fof/k dh "kDr i klr gksxA

mRrj insk & m0iD vf/kfu; e l [; ka 1963 dk 5 }kjk t§ h bl dh iz; k§; rk d0y m0iD ea gS ey /kkjk 75 dks ml dh mi /kkjk 1/1½ ds : l ea 0; oâr fd; k tk; sxA , oa fuEufyf[kr mi /kkjk; a 1/2½ v§ 1/3½ dks tkMk tk; sxA &

1/2½ mi /kkjk 1/1½ ds v/khu vUrfoZV "kDr; ka dh 0; ki drk ij foijhr i Hkko Mkys fcuk ; s fu; e i ko/kku dj l dsxA &

1/4½ bl v/; k; ds v/khu r§ kj dh xbz ; kstuk ea of.kr fd; s tkus grq fof"kf"V; ka ds fy; §

¼i½ ; kst uk ds fØ; klo; u dh jhfr ds fy; §

¼iii½ ; kst uk ds i zlk"ku dh jhfr vk§ bl v/; k; ds v/khu ukSVI n̄s; k dk i zlk"ku djus ds fy; s(vk§

¼iv½ , d h vU; phtka dks djus ; k fu'iknu djus dh jhfr t§ k fd; k tk l drk g§; k ftUga bl v/; k; ds i ko/kkuka dks i Hkkfork n̄s ds fy; s fofgr dh tk l drh gA

¼v½ bl vf/kfu; e ds v/khu dr l eLr fu; ekj muds cuk; s tkus ds i "pkr~; Fkk"kh?kz dh tk l dsxh] dks jkT; fo/kku l Hkk ds i R; d l nu ds l e{k tc ; g , d l = ; k vuqrhZ dbZ l =ka ds rkjRE; ea pkn̄g fnuka dh foLrkfjr dy vof/k ds fy; s l = ea g§ j[kh tk; sxh vk§ tc rd dkbZ i "pkrørhZ frfFk u fu; r dh tk; muds "kkl dh; jkti= ea i zlk"ku dh frfFk l s , d s mi kUrj.kka ; k "kU; hdj.k t§ k fo/kkf; dk ds nksuka l nu djus dks l ger gka ds v/; k/khu i Hkkfork xg.k djxh (bl fy; § gkykfd] , d k dkbZ mi kUrj.k ; k "kU; dj.k ml ds v/khu i wZ ea dr fd l h dk; Z dh o§krk ij foi jhr i Hkko Mkysfcuk gksxhA

vuq ph %fujl u vf/kfu; e] 1873 ¼1873 dk 12½ dh /kkjk 1 , oa vuq ph Hkkx 2 }kjk fujl rA



I j d k j h x t V l m R r j k p y

m R r j k p y I j d k j } k j k i d k " k r v l k / k j . k

ngjknw] c g L i f r o k j] 0 5 t w] 2 0 0 3 b D
T ; s B 1 5] 1 9 2 5 " k d I E o r ~

m R r j k p y " k k l u
f l p k b z f o H k k x

I [a k&124@uk&1&f l @ @ 2 0 0 3 @ L F k k i u k @ 0 3 n g j k n w] 0 5] t w] 2 0 0 3

v f / k l p u k

I f i o / k k u d s v u l N n 3 0 9 d s i j U r p d } k j k i n R r " k f D r d k i z k x d j d s v k s b l f o ' k ; i j
I e L r f o | e k u] f u ; e k a v k s v k n s ' k k a d k s f u ' i H k k o h d j r s g q s J h j k T ; i k y] m R r j k p y] v f H k ; U r k I o k
1/2 I p k b z f o H k k x 1/2 I e m g ^ d ** e a H k r h z v k s m l e a f u ; q r 0 ; f D r ; k a d h I o k d h " k r k a d k s f o f u ; f e r
d j u s d s f y ; s f u E u f y f [k r f u ; e k o y h c u k r s g %

m R r j k p y f a p k b z f o H k k x] v f H k ; U r k I o k 1/2 I f o y @ ; k a = d 1/2

I e m g ^ d ** I o k f u ; e k o y h] 2 0 0 3

Hkkx , d&l leW;

1- I f{klr uke vls i kjEHk&
¼½ ; g fu; ekoyh ^mRrjkpy fl pkbZ foHkkx] vflk; Urk I ok ¼l foy@; hf=d½ I eW
^d** I ok fu; ekoyh] 2003 dgh tk; sxh A
½ ; g rjUr i Hkko I sidRr gksch A

2- I ok dh i kLFkfr&
fl pkbZ foHkkx dh mRrjkpy vflk; Urk I ok , d jkT; I ok g\$ ftl ea l eW ^d** ds in
I ekfo'V g\$A

3- i fjHkk'kk; &
tc rd fd fo'k; ; k I UnHkZ ea dkbZ i frdW ckr u gk\$ bl fu; ekoyh e&

¼d½ ^fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh** dk rRi ; ZjkT; iky I sgSA

¼k½ ^Hkjr dk ukxfjd** dk rRi ; Z, d s0; fDr I sgS tks I fo/kku ds
Hkkx&nks ds v/khu Hkjr dk ukxfjd gks ; k I e>k tk; sA

¼x½ ^vk; ks** dk rRi ; ZmRrjkpy ykd I ok vk; ks I sgSA

¼k½ ^l fo/kku** dk rRi ; ZHkjr dk I fo/kku I sgSA

¼M½ ^l jdkj** dk rRi ; ZmRrjkpy dh jkT; I jdkj I sgSA

¼p½ ^jkT; iky** dk rRi ; ZmRrjkpy ds jkT; iky I sgSA

¼N½ ^l ok dk l nL; ** dk rRi ; Z I ok ds vi u&vi u l dxZ eafdl h in
lkj bl fu; ekoyh ; k bl fu; ekoyh ds i kjEHk gkus ds i dZ i DRr fu; eka
; k vkn's'ka ds v/khu ekfyd #i eafu; fDr vkn's'k I sgSA

¼t½ ^l ok** dk rRi ; ZmRrjkpy vflk; Urk I ok ¼l pkbZ foHkkx½ I eW ^d**
I ok I sgSA

¼>½ ^ekfyd fu; fDr** dk rRi ; Z I ok ds l dxZ eafdl h in ij , d h
fu; fDr I sgS tks fu; eka ds vuq kj p; u ds lk"pkr-dh xbZ gks vls
; fn dkbZ fu; e u gks rks I jdkj }kj k tkjh dk; bkgd vkn's'ka }kj k

fu; eka eafofgr i fØ; k ds vud kj dh xbz glš vks
 1/1½ HkrhZ dk o'kz* dk rkr; Zfdl h dSysMj o'kz dh igyh tykbz l s
 i kjEHk gkusokyh ckjg ekg dh vof/k l s gSA

Hlx nk&l oxZ

4- l ok dk l ox&

1/1½ l ok dh l nL; l q; k vks ml ea i R; d Jskh ds inka dh l [a k mruh gksch ftruh
 l jdkj }kjk l e; &l e; ij vo/kkfjr dh tk; sA

1/2½ tc rd mifu; e 1/1½ ds v/khu ifjorZ djus ds vkn'sk u fn; s tk; l ok dh
 l nL; l [a k vks ml ea i R; d Jskh ds inka dh l [a k mruh gksch ftruh ifj'k'V
 eanh xbz g%

ijUr&

1/4 d½ jkT; iky fdl h fjDr in dks fcuk Hkjs gg s NkM+ l drsgš; k ml s
 vLkFkxr j [k l drsgš ft l l s dkbZ 0; fDr ifrdj dk gdnkj u gks A

1/nkš jkT; iky , s vfrfjDr LFkfbz; k vLFkfbz inka dk l tu dj l drsgš ftUga
 og mfpr l e>a A

Hlx rhu&HkrhZ

5- HkrhZ dk l ks&

l ok eafofHku Jf.k; ka ds inka dh HkrhZ fuEufyf[kr l ks'ka l s dh tk; sch vFkkr&

1/1½ vf/k'kkl h vfHk; Urk fl foy ; k ; ka=d& FkflLFkr fl foy ; k ; kf=d "kk [kk ea
 ekšyd #i l s fu; Dr l gk; d vfHk; Urkvk ftUgka HkrhZ ds o'kz ds i Eke fnol dks 7 o'kz dh l ok
 i wkZ dj yh glš ea l sinkbufr }kj k%

1/2½ v/kh{k.k vfHk; Urk fl foy ; k ; ka=d& FkflLFkr fl foy ; k ; ka=d "kk [kk ea ekšyd
 #i l s fu; Dr , s vf/k'kkl h vfHk; Urkvk ftUgka HkrhZ ds o'kz ds i Eke fnol dks 15 o'kz dh l ok
 1/t l ea vf/k'kkl h vfHk; Urk ds #i eade l s de N% o'kz dh l ok Hkh l fEefyr glš; ijh dj yh glš
 ea l sinkbufr }kj k%

1/3 1/2 e[; vfhk; Urk fl foy ; k ; k[=d 1Lrj&nk[&fl foy "kk[kk ea ek[Syd #i l sfu; Ør
, s v/kh{k.k vfhk; Urkvka ftUgkua HkrhZ ds o'kz ds i Fke fnol dks 25 o'kz dh l ok 1/4 t l ea v/kh{k.k
vfhk; Urk ds #i ea U; Ure rhu o'kz dh l ok Hkh l fEefyr gk[ijh dj yh gk[ea l s inkbufr }kj k %
1/4 1/2 e[; vfhk; urk , oa foHkkxk/; {k 1Lrj&, d1/2&fl foy "kk[kk ea ek[Syd #i l sfu; Ør
, s e[; vfhk; Urkvka 1Lrj&nk[ftUgkua HkrhZ ds o'kz ds i Fke fnol dks 27 o'kz dh l ok ijh dj
yh gk[ea l s inkbufr }kj k A

6- vkj{k.k&
vuq fipr tkfr; k[vuq fipr tutkfr; k[fi NMh tkfr; ka , oa vl; Jf.k; ka ds vH; fFkz; ka ds
fy; s vkj{k.k} HkrhZ ds l e; iØRr l jdkj ds vkn[ka ds vuq kj fd; k tk; s k A

Hkx pkj&HkrhZ dh i fØ; k

7- fjfDr; ka dh vo/kkj .kk&
fu; Ør i kf/kdkj h] o'kz ds nk[ku Hkh tkus okyh fjfDr; ka dh l [; k vk[fu; e 6 ds v/khu
vuq fipr tkfr; k[vuq fipr tutkfr; k[fi NMh tkfr; ka vk[vl; Jf.k; ka ds vH; fFkz; ka ds
fy; s vkj{k.k} dh tkus okyh fjfDr; ka dh l [; k Hkh vo/kkfjr dj s k A

8- inkbufr }kj k HkrhZ dh i fØ; k&
1/4 1/2 vf/k"kk l h vfhk; Urk] fl foy ; k ; k[=d ds in ij vuq; Ør dks vLohdkj djrs gq s
T; sBrk ds vk/kkj ij vk[v/kh{k.k vfhk; Urk fl foy ; k ; k[=d ds in ij eny ea ; k[; rk
ds vk/kkj ij HkrhZ , d p; u l febr dsek/; e l s dh tk; s h] ft l ea fuEufyf[kr gk[&&
1&i e[k l fpo@l fpo] fl pkbZ foHkkx] mRrj kpy "kk l u A
2&l fpo] dkfeZd vuqkkx] mRrj kpy "kk l u A
3&e[; vfhk; Urk , oa foHkkxk/; {k} fl pkbZ foHkkx A
4&vuq fipr tkfr , oa vuq fipr tutkfr dk , d ifrfuf/k A

1/2 e[; vfhk; Urkj Lrj&2 ,oa e[; vfhk; Urk ,oa foHkkxk/; {k 1Lrj&1½ ds in ij inkbufr 1/2sBrk I g T; sBrk½ ds vk/kkj ij , d p; u I febr ds ek/; e I s dh tk; xh ftI ea fu Eufyf [kr gkx&

1&e[; I fpo] mRrjkpy "kkl u & v/; {k

2&ie[k I fpo@I fpo] fl pkbZ foHkkx] mRrjkpy "kkl u & I nL;

3&I fpo] dkfeZ foHkkx] mRrjkpy "kkl u & I nL;

4&vuq fpr tkfr ,oa vuq fpr tutkfr dk , d ifruf/k & I nL;

1/3½ fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh vH; fFkZ ka dh , d ik=rk I ph mRrjkpy 1/2ykd I ok vk; kx dh {s= ds ckj ds inka ij½ p; ukbufr ik=rk I ph fu; ekoyh 2002] ds vuq kj r\$ kj djsk vkj ml s mudh pfj= i ftdkva rFk mul s I EcfU/kr , d vu; vfhkys [kka ds I kFk] tks mfpr I e>s tk; p; u I febr ds I e{k j [ksk A

1/4½ p; u I febr mi fu; e 1/3½ ea fofufnZV vfhkys [kka ds vk/kkj ij vH; fFkZ ka ds ekeyka ij fopkj djsk A

1/5½ p; u I febr p; u fd; s x; s vH; fFkZ ka dh , d I ph ml T; sBrk Øe ea r\$ kj djsk] t\$ h fd og ml I dxZ ea Fkh] ftI I s mlga inkbufr fd; k tkuk g\$ vkj ml s fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh dks vxZ kfjr djsk A

Hkx ikp& fu; fDr] ifjoh [k] LFk; hdj.k vkj T; sBrk

9- fu; fDr&

1/4½ fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh vH; fFkZ ka ds uke ml h Øe ea j [ksk ftI ea muds uke fu; e 8 ds mi fu; e 1/5½ ds v/khu r\$ kj dh x; h I ph ea vk; a gka A

1/2½ ; fn fdl h , d p; u ds I EcfU/k ea fu; fDr ds , d I s vf/kd vkns'k tkjh fd; s tk; a rks , d I a fDr vkns'k Hkh tkjh fd; k tk; xk] t\$ k fd ml I dxZ ea gk] ftI ea I s mlga inkbufr fd; k tk; s A

1/3½ fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh mifu; e 1/4½ ds v/khu fofufnZV I pph ea I s vLFkk; h ; k
LFkkuki Uu #lk ea Hkh fu; fDr; k; dj I drk gSA ; fn bl I pph dk dkbZ vH; FkhZ
mi yC/k ugha rks og , d h fjfDr ea bl fu; ekoyh ds v/khu ik= 0; fDr; ka ea I s
fu; fDr; k; dj I drk gSA , d h fu; fDr; k; , d o'kZ dh vof/k ; k bl fu; ekoyh ds
v/khu vxyk p; u fd; s tkus rd] buea tks Hkh i gys gk] I s vf/kd ugha pyaA

10- ifjoh{kk&

1/4½ I ok ea fofHku Jf.k; ka ds inka ij inkufufr }kj k fu; fDr fd; s x; s fdl h 0; fDrk dks
, d o'kZ dh vof/k dsfy; s ifjoh{kk ij j [kk tk; sx A

1/2½ fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh , d s dkj .kka l } tks vfhkfyf[kr fd; s tk; % vyxvyx ekeyka ea
ifjoh{kk&vof/k dks c<k I drk g] ftl ea , d k fnukad fofufnZV fd; k tk; sx tc
rd vof/k c<kbZ tk; %

ijUrq vki okfnd ifjLFkfr; ka ds fl ok; ifjoh{kk&vof/k , d o'kZ I s vf/kd
vk] fdl h ifjLFkfr ea nks o'kZ I s vf/kd ugha c<kbZ tk; sx A

1/3½ ; fn ifjoh{kk vof/k ; k c<kbZ xbZ ifjoh{kk vof/k ds nk] ku fdl Hkh I e; ; k ml ds
vUr ea fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh dks ; g i rhr gks fd ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr us vi us vol jka
dk lk; klr mi ; kx ugha fd; k gS ; k I Urksk inku djus ea vU; Fkk foQy jgk gS rks
ml sml ds ek] syd in ij] ; fn dkbZ gk] i R; kofrZr fd; k tk I drk gSA

1/4½ mifu; e 1/3½ ds v/khu ftl ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr dks i R; kofrZr fd; k tk; s og fdl h
ifrdj dk gdnkj ugha gksx A

1/5½ fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh I oxZ ea I feefyr fdl h in ; k fdl h vU; I ed{k ; k mPprj
in ij LFkkuki Uu ; k vLFkkbZ #i ea dh xbZ fujUrj I ok dh ifjoh{kk&vof/k dh
I x.kuk djus ds iz; kstu dsfy; s x.kuk djus dh vuøfr ns I drk gSA

11- LFkkbZdj.k&

fdl h ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr dks ifjoh{kk&vof/k ; k c<kbZ xbz ifjoh{kk&vof/k ds vlr ea ml dh fu; fDr ea LFkkbZdj fn; k tk; xkj ; fn&

¼d½ ml dk dk; Z ; k vkpj.k I Urksktud crk; k tk; sA

¼[k½ ml dh I R; fu'Bk iælf.kr dj nh tk; sA

¼x½ fu; fDr ikf/kdkjh dk ; g I ek/kku gks tk; s fd og LFkkbZdj.k ds fy; s vU; Fkk mi ; fDr gSA

¼k½ vksj bl fu; ekoyh ds ikjEHk ea fnukad I s pkj o'kz dh dkykof/k ds vol ku ds lk"pkr-fu; fDr ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr dh n"kk e&

¼ d½ vf/k"kkI h vfHk; Urk ds in ij] ; fn ml us vloSk.k] fu; kstu] ifjdYi] vuq ðkku vksj if"kk{k.k I s I EcfU/kr fdl h , d ; k vf/kd inkæ ij pkgs I gk; d vfHk; Urk ; k vf/k"kkI h vfHk; Urk ds #lk ea ; k nkauka inkæ ij rhu o'kz rd dk; Z fd; k gks A

¼nk½ v/kh{k.k vfHk; Urk ds in ij] ; fn ml us vloSk.k] fu; kstu] ifjdYi] vuq ðkku vksj if"kk{k.k I s I EcfU/kr fdl h , d ; k vf/kd inkæ ij pkgs vf/k"kkI h vfHk; Urk ; k v/kh{k.k vfHk; Urk ds #lk ea ; k nkauka inkæ ij rhu o'kz rd dk; Z fd; k gks A

ijUrq ; g micU/k ml 0; fDrk ij ykxw ugha gksck ftI s mDr rðkrh iLrkfor u dh xbz gks ftI I sfd og fu; e 10 ds mi fu; e ¼½ ea fofufnZV vof/k dh I ekflr rd vi\$kk iwz dj I dusea I eFlz gks A

12- T; \$Brk&

inkbufr }kjk eksyd #lk I s fu; fDr fd; s x; s 0; fDr; ka dh ikjLifjd T; \$Brk ogh gksxh tks ml I oxZ ea jgh gks ftI I s ml dh inkbufr dh x; hA

13- orueku&

¼½ I ok ds l oxZ eafdl h in ij] pks eksyd ; k LFkkuki Uu #lk ea ; k LFkk; h vk/kkj ij fu; Ør fdl h 0; fDr dk vuøU; orueku ogh gksk tks ljdkj }kjk l e; &l e; ij vo/kkfjr fd; k tk; A

½½ tc rd fd mifu; e ¼½ ds v/khu ifjorU djus ds vknš'k u fn; s tk; a vksj tc rd fd ljdkjh l od ij kus orueku dk fodYi u n; orueku fuEufyf[kr gks&&

Øe l [a k	in dk uke	orueku ¼#lk; \$
¼d%:	vf/k"kkI h vfHk; Urkø	
1-	l k/kkj .k Jskh	1000&325&15200
2-	o\$ fDr d orueku	12000&375&16500
¼k%:	v/kh{k.k vfHk; Urkø	
1-	l k/kkj .k Jskh	12000&375&16500
2-	p; u Jskh	14300&18300
¼x%:	ed; ; vfHk; Urk ¼Lrj&2%	16400&450&20000
¼k%:	ed; ; vfHk; Urk ¼Lrj&1½ , oa foHkkxk/; {k	18400&500&22400

½½ vf/k"kkI h vfHk; Urkvka dks o\$ fDr d orueku vksj v/kh{k.k vfHk; urkvka dks p; u Jskh orueku ljdkj }kjk l e; &l e; ij tkjh fd; s x; s vknš'kka ea fn; s x; s ekun.M ds vu d kj 0; fDr xr ekeyka ea Lohdr fd; k tk; s k A

14- ifjoh{k vof/k eaoru&

¼½ Q.MkešVy #Yl eafdl h ifrdy mi cl/k ds gksrs gq s Hkh] ifjoh{k/khu 0; fDr dks ; fn og igys l s LFkkbZ ljdkjh l ok ea u gk l e; eku ea ml dh i Eke oruof) rHkh nh tk; sxh tc ml us , d o'kz dh l rksktud l ok ij h dj yh gk vksj f}rh;

oruof) nks o'kz dh l ok ds lk"pkr~rHkh nh tk; sxh tc ml us ifjoh{kk vof/k ijh
dj yh gks vk\$ ml s LFkbbZ Hkh dj fn; k x; k gks A

ijUrq; fn l rksk inku u dj l dus ds dkj .k ifjoh{kk&vof/k c<k; h tk;
rks bl idkj c<k; h x; h vof/k dh x.kuk oruof) ds fy; s rc rd ugha dh
tk; sxh tc rd fd fuq fDr i kf/kdkjh vU; Fkk fun\$ k u na A

1/2 1/2 Q.Mke\$Vy #Yl ea fdl h ifrdny micU/k gks s gg s Hkh dkbZ vf/k"kk l h vffk; Urk
vi us or\$ku orueku ea rhl jh oruof) vkgfjr djus dk rc rd gdnkj ugha
gksk tc rd fd ml us bfjx\$ku e\$ny vk\$ vk\$ Z [k.M&1 ds ij k&15 1/6 1/2 ds
v/khu vk\$ bl l Ecl/k ea ljdkj }kjk l e; &l e; ij tkjh fd; s x; s vkn\$ kka ds
v/khu ugj fof/k ijh{kk mRrh.kz u dj yh gks\$

ijUrq ; fn fdl h vf/k"kk l h vffk; Urk dh rhl jh oru of) ifjoh{kk ds
nk\$ku mDr ijh{kk mRrh.kz u dj ikus ds dkj .k jkdh tkrh g\$ rks og ml s ijh{kk
mRrh.kz djus ij ml ekl d\$ ftl ea l EclU/kr ijh{kk vk; k\$tr dh xbz gk\$ vkxkeh
ekl ds iFke fnol l s Lohdr dh tk; sxh vk\$ ml vof/k dh] ftl ea oruof)
jkdh xbz Fkh] x.kuk l e; eku oruof) ds fy; s dh tk; sxh A

1/3 1/2 , d s 0; fDr dk] tks igys l s ljdkj ds v/khu dkbZ in /kkj.k dj jgk gk\$ ifjoh{kk
vof/k ea oru l q ar Q.Mke\$Vy #Yl }kjk fofu; fer gksk A

1/4 1/2 , d s 0; fDr dk] tks igys l s LFkbbZ l jdkjh l ok ea gk\$ ifjoh{kk vof/k ea oru jkT;
ds dk; &dyki ds l Ecl/k ea l okjr l odka ij l keU; r% ykxw l q ar fu; eka }kjk
fofu; fer gksk A

Hkx l kr&vU; micU/k

15- i{k l eFlu&

fdl h in ; k l ok ds l Ecl/k ea ykxw fu; eka ds v/khu vi \$kr fl Qkfj"kla l s fHkUu fdl h
vU; fl Qkfj" k ij] pgs fyf[kr gks ; k ek\$yd] fopkj ugha fd; k tk; sxk A fdl h vH; FkhZ

dh vlg l s vi uh vH; fFk k ds fy; s i R; {k ; k vi R; {k #lk l s l e f k u i k l r djus dk d k b z
i z kl ml sfu; fDr ds fy; s vugl dj nsxk A

16- vU; fo'k; k adk fofu; eu&

, d s fo'k; ka ds l EclU/k ea tks fofufnZV #lk l s bl fu; ekoyh ; k fo"ksk vkn'skka ds vU r x r u
vkr s gk l l ok ea fu; fDr 0; fDr j k T; ds dk; & dyki ds l EclU/k ea l ok jr l j d k j h l o d ka
i j l k e U; r; k y k x w fu; e k a fofu; e k a v k s vkn'skka } k j k fu; f = r g k a A

17- l ok dh "krkaef" k fkyr k &

t g k j k T; l j d k j dk ; g l e k / k k u g l s t k ; s f d l o k ea fu; fDr 0; fDr; ka dh l o k dh "krka
d k s fofu; f e r d j u s o k y s f d l h f u ; e d s i o r u l s f d l h f o f " k ' V e k e y s e a v u f p r d f B u k b z
g k r h g s o g k i m l e k e y s e a y k x w f u ; e k a e a f d l h c k r d s g k r s g g s H k h j v k n ' s k } k j k m l f u ; e
d h v i s k k v k a d k s m l l h e k r d v l s , d h "krka ds v / k h u j g r s g g s f t l g a o g e k e y s e a
U ; k ; l a r v k j l k e ; i w k z j h f r l s d k ; b k g h d j u s d s f y ; s v k o " ; d l e > s v H ; f D r ; k
f " k f f k y d j l d r h g %

ijlurq t g k d k b z fu; e v k ; k x d s i j k e " k z l s c u k ; k x ; k g l s o g k i m l f u ; e d h
v i s k k v k a d k s v f h k ; f D r ; k f " k f f k y d j u s d s i o z m l f u d k ; 1 / 2 k ; k x 1 / 2 l s i j k e " k z f d ; k
t k ; s k A

18- 0; lofRr &

bl fu; ekoyh ea fdl h ckr dk d k b z i H k k o , d s v k j { k . k v k s v U ; f j ; k ; r k a i j u g h a i M a e k
f t u d k b l l E c l U / k e a l j d k j } k j k l e ; & l e ; i j t k j h f d ; s x ; s v k n ' s k k a d s v u d k j
v u d f i p r t k f r ; k a v u d f i p r t u t k f r ; k a v k s v U ; f o " k s k J f . k ; k a d s 0 ; f D r ; k a d s f y ; s
m i c U / k f d ; k t k u k v i s k r g l s A

ifjfkV
[fu; e 4 ½nf[k; §

fl foy l oxl

Øe l [ak	in dk ule	in l [ak
1-	vf/k"kkI h vfhk; Urk	49
2-	v/kh{k.k vfhk; Urk	16
3-	eq; vfhk; Urk ¼Lrj&2%	04
4-	eq; vfhk; Urk , oafHkkxk/; {k	01

;k=d l oxl

Øe l [ak	in dk ule	in l [ak
1-	vf/k"kkI h vfhk; Urk	08
2-	v/kh{k.k vfhk; Urk	02
3-	eq; vfhk; Urk ¼Lrj&2%	&
4-	eq; vfhk; Urk , oafHkkxk/; {k	&

vkKk l §
vkØ i hØ vk; §
i eqk l fpo A

In pursuance of the provisions of the clause(3) of Article 318 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of notification no. 124/IX-1-Sin./2003/Establishment/03, dated June 05, 2003 for general information:

No. 124/IX-1-Sin./2003/Establishment/03
Dated Dehradun, June 05, 2003

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provisions to Article 309 of the Constitution and in supersession of all existing rules and orders on the subject, the Governor is pleased to make the following rules regulating the recruitment and conditions of service of persons appointed to the Uttaranchal Service of Engineers (Irrigation Department) (Group "A"):

THE UTTARANCHAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, ENGINEERS SERVICES (CIVIL/MECHANICAL) GROUP "A" SERVICE RULES, 2003

Part I- General

1. Short title and Commencement--

- (1) These rules may be called the "Uttaranchal Irrigation Department, Engineering Service (Civil/Mechanical) Group "A" Service Rules, 2003".
- (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Status of the Service—

The Uttaranchal Irrigation Department Engineering Service (Civil/Mechanical) is comprising of Group "A" posts.

3. Definitions-

In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or the context—

- (a) "Appointing authority" means the Governor of Uttaranchal;
- (b) "Citizen of India" means a person who is or is deemed to be a citizen of India under Part-II of the Constitution;
- (c) "Commission" means the Uttaranchal Public Service Commission;
- (d) "Constitution" means the Constitution of India;
- (e) "Government" means the State Government of Uttaranchal;
- (f) "Governor" means the Governor of Uttaranchal;
- (g) "Member of the Service" means a person substantively appointed under these rules or orders in force prior to the commencement of these rules, to a post in the cadre of the service;
- (h) "Service" means the Uttaranchal Service of Engineers (Irrigation Department) Group "A";

- (i) "Substantive Appointment" means an appointment, not being an adhoc appointment, on a post in the cadre of the service, made after selection in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the time being by executive instructions issued by the Government;
- (j) "Year of recruitment" means a period of twelve months commencing from the first day of July of a calendar year.

Part II- Cadre

4. Cadre of the Service-

- (1) The Strength of the service and of each category of posts therein shall be such as may be determined by the Government from time to time.
- (2) The strength of the service and the no. of each category of posts therein shall, until orders varying the same are issues under sub-rule (1), be as given in the Appendix :

Provided that –

- (a) The Governor may leave unfilled or may hold in abeyance any vacant post, without thereby entitling any person to compensation;
- (b) The Governor may create such additional permanent of temporary posts as he may consider proper.

Part III- Recruitment

5. Source of Recruitment-

Recruitment to the various categories of posts in the Service shall be made from the following sources, namely-

- (1) Executive Engineer, Civil or Mechanical—**By promotion from amongst the substantively appointed Assistant Engineers in the Civil or Mechanical Branch, as the case may be, who have completed seven years service on the first day of the year of recruitment;
- (2) Superintending Engineer, Civil or Mechanical--** By promotion from amongst the substantively appointed Assistant Engineers in the Civil or Mechanical Branch, as the case may be, who have completed fifteen years service (including at least six years service as Executive Engineer), on the first day of the year of recruitment;

- (3) Chief Engineer, Civil or Mechanical-Level-II--** By promotion from amongst the substantively appointed Superintending Engineers in the Civil or Mechanical Branch, as the case may be, who have completed twenty five years service (including at least three years service as Superintending Engineer), on the first day of the year of recruitment;
- (4) Chief Engineer, Civil or Mechanical-Level-I--** By promotion from amongst the substantively appointed Chief Engineers (Level-II) in the Civil or Mechanical Branch, as the case may be, who have completed twenty seven years service on the first day of the year of recruitment;

6. Reservation-

Reservation for the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward classes and other categories shall be made in accordance with, the orders of the Government in force at the time of recruitment.

Part IV – Procedure for Recruitment

7. Determination of Vacancies-

The appointing authority shall determine the number of vacancies to be filled during the course of the year as also the number of vacancies to be reserved for candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward classes and other categories under rule 6.

8. Process of Recruitment by Promotion-

- (1) Recruitment to the post of Executive Engineer, Civil or Mechanical shall be made on the basis of seniority, subject to the rejection of unfit and to the post of Superintending Engineer, Civil or Mechanical, shall be made on the basis of merit through Selection Committee comprising :-
- (i) Principal Secretary/Secretary to the Government in Irrigation Department;
 - (ii) Secretary to the Government in Personnel Department;
 - (iii) Engineer-in-Chief(Grade-1) Irrigation Department;
 - (iv) Representative of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

The Senior Secretary to the Government shall be the Chairman of the Selection Committee.

(2) Recruitment to the post of Chief Engineer Level-II, Chief Engineer (Level-I) & HOD shall be made on the basis of merit through a Selection Committee comprising :-

- (i) Chief Secretary to the Government of Uttaranchal Chairman
- (ii) Principal Secretary/Secretary to the Government of Member Uttaranchal, Irrigation Department
- (iii) Secretary to the Government of Uttaranchal in Personnel Member Department
- (iv) One Representative of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Member Tribes

(3) The appointing authority shall prepare an eligibility list of the candidates in accordance with the Uttaranchal Promotion by Selection (on posts outside the purview of Public Service Commission) Eligibility List Rules, 2002 and place the same before the Selection Committee along with their character rolls and such other record pertaining to them as may be considered proper.

(4) The Selection Committee shall consider the case of the candidates on the basis of the records, referred to in sub-rule(3).

(5) The Selection Committee shall prepare a list of selected candidates arranged in order of seniority as it stood in the cadre from which they are to be promoted and forward to the appointing authority.

Part V – Appointment, Probation, Confirmation and Seniority

9. Appointment–

(1) The appointing authority shall make appointment by taking the names of candidates in the order in which they stand on the list prepared under sub-rule (5) of rule 8.

(2) If more than one orders of appointments are issued in respect of any one selection a combined order shall also be issued, mentioning the names of the persons in order of seniority as it stood in the cadre from which they are promoted.

(3) The appointing authority may make appointments in temporary or officiating capacity also from the list referred under sub-rule(1). If no candidate borne on this list is available he may make appointments in

such vacancy from amongst persons eligible for appointment under these rules. Such appointments shall not last for a period exceeding one year or beyond the next selection under these rules, whichever be earlier.

10. Probation-

- (1) A person appointed by promotion on different categories of posts in the service shall be placed on probation in a period of one year.
- (2) The appointing authority may for reasons to be recorded extend the period probation in individual cases specifying the date up to which the extension is granted:

Provided that, save in exceptional circumstances, the period of probation shall not be extended beyond one year and in no circumstance beyond two year.

- (3) If it appears to appointing authority at any time during or at the end of the period of probation or extended period of probation that a probationer has not made sufficient use of his opportunities or has otherwise failed to give satisfaction, he may be reverted to his substantive post if any.
- (4) A probationer who is reverted under sub-rule (3) shall not be entitled to any compensation.
- (5) The appointing authority may allow continuous service rendered in an officiating or temporary capacity in a post included in the cadre or any other equivalent or higher post, to be taken into account for the purpose of computing the period of probation.

11. Confirmation–

A Probationer shall be confirmed in his appointment at the end of the period of probation or the extended period of probation if –

- (a) his work and conduct are reported to be satisfactory.
- (b) his integrity is certified.
- (c) the appointing authority is satisfied that he is otherwise fit for confirmation.
- (d) And in the case of the probationer appointed after the expiration of four years from the date of commencement of these rules.

- (i) On the post of Executive Engineer if he had worked on any one or more of the posts relating to investigation, planning, design and research, and training for three years, whether as Assistant Engineer or Executive Engineer or both.
- (ii) On the post of Superintending Engineer if he has worked on any one or more of the posts, relating to investigation, planning, design and research, and training for three years whether as Executive Engineer or Superintending Engineer or both.

12. Seniority -

The Seniority inter se of persons substantively appointed by promotion shall be the same as it was in the cadre from which they were promoted.

Part VI-Pay etc.

13. Scale of Pay -

- (1) The scales of pay admissible to a person appointed to a post in the cadre of the service whether in substantive or officiating capacity or on a temporary measure shall be such as may be determined by the Government from time to time.
- (2) The scales of pay shall, until orders varying the same under sub-rule(1) are passed and unless the Government servant posts for the old scale be as follows -

Sl.No.	Designation	Pay Scale (Rs)
(a)	Executive Engineer :	
1.	Ordinary Grade	10000-325-15200
2.	Personnel Pay Scale	12000-375-16500
(b)	Superintending Engineer :	
1.	Ordinary Grade	12000-375-16500
2.	Selection Grade	14300-18300
(c)	Chief Engineer (Level-2)	16400-450-20000
(d)	Chief Engineer (Level-1) & Head of Department	18400-500-22400

- (3) Personnel Pay Scale to Executive Engineers and Selection Grade to Superintending Engineers shall be allowed to individual cases in accordance with the criteria laid down in the orders of the Government issued from time to time.

14. Pay during Probation-

- (1) Notwithstanding any provision in the Fundamental Rules to the contrary, a person on probation if he is not already in permanent Government service, shall be allowed his first increment in the timescale when he has completed one year of satisfactory service and second increment after two years service when he has completed the probationary period and is also confirmed.

Provided that if the period of probation is extended on account of failure to give satisfaction, such extension shall not account for increment unless the appointing authority directs otherwise.

- (2) Notwithstanding any provision in the Fundamental Rules, to the contrary, an Executive Engineer shall not be entitled to draw third increment in his present scale until he has passed the Canal Law Examination as required under para 15(6) of the Irrigation annual of Orders, Volume 1 and other Government Order issued in this regard from time to time.

Provided that if the third increment is withheld from an Executive Engineer during the probationary period on account of failure to pass the said Examination, it shall be allowed to him on passing the Examination from the first day of the month following that in which the Examination is held and the period during which the increment was withheld shall count for increment in the time scale.

- (3) The pay during probation of a person who has already been holding a post under the Government shall be regulated by the relevant Fundamental Rules:

Provided that if the period of probation is extended on account of failure to give satisfaction, such extension shall not count for increment unless the appointing authority directs otherwise.

- (4) The pay during probation of a person who is already in permanent Government service shall be regulated by the relevant rules, applicable to Government Servants generally serving in connection with the affairs of the State.

Pay VII – Other Provisions

15. Canvassing-

No recommendations, either written or oral, other than those required under the rules applicable to the post or service will be taken into consideration. An

attempt on the part of a candidate to on list support directly or indirectly for his candidature will disqualify him for appointment.

16. Regulation of other matters-

In regard to the matters not specifically covered by these rules or by special cadres, the persons appointed to the service shall be governed by the rules, regulations and orders, applicable generally to Government Servants serving in connection with affairs of the State.

17. Relaxation in the conditions of Service-

Where the State Government is satisfied that the operation of any rule regulating the conditions of Service of persons appointed to the service ensure undue hardship in any particular case, it may, notwithstanding anything contained in the rule applicable to the case by order, dispense with or relax the requirements of that rule to such extent and subject to such dealing with the case in a just and equitable manner.

18. Savings-

Nothing in these rules shall affect reservations and other concessions required to be provided for the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other special categories of persons in accordance with the orders of the Government issued from time to time in this regard.

**APPENDIX
[See Rule 4(2)]
CIVIL CADRE**

S.No.	Name of the Post	No. of the Posts
1	Executive Engineer	49
2	Superintending Engineer	16
3	Chief Engineer (Level-2)	04
4	Chief Engineer & Head of Department	01

MECHANICAL CADRE

S.No.	Name of the Post	No. of the Posts
1	Executive Engineer	08
2	Superintending Engineer	02
3	Chief Engineer (Level-2)	-
4	Chief Engineer & Head of Department	-

By Order
O P Arya
Principal Secretary



I j d k j h x t V l m R r j k p y

m R r j k p y I j d k j } k j k i d k " k r
v l k / k j . k

ng j k n w] e x y o k j] 18 Q j o j h] 2003 b D
e k ? k 29] 1924 " k d I E o r ~

m R r j k p y " k k l u
f l p k b z f o H k k x

I [a k % 554 @ u k & 1 & f l @ @ 2003 ng j k n w] 18] Q j o j h] 2003
v f / k l p u k

I f o / k k u d s v u l p N s n 309 d s i j U r p } k j k i n R r " k f D r d k i z k s d j d s v k s b l f o ' k ; i j
I e L r f o | e k u] f u ; e k a v k s v k n s ' k k a d k v f r Ø e . k d j d s j k T ; i k y] m R r j k p y] v f l k ; U r k I o k ½ f l p k b z
f o H k k x ½ I e n g ^ [k * * e a H k r i z v k s m l e a f u ; Ø r 0 ; f D r ; k a d h I o k d h " k r i k d k s f o f u ; f e r d j u s d s
f y ; s f u E u f y f [k r f u ; e k o y h c u k r s g &

m R r j k p y v f l k ; U r k ½ f l p k b z f o H k k x ½ ½ e n g ^ [k * * I o k f u ; e k o y h] 2003

H k k x , d & l k e l u ;

1- I k r u k e v k s i k j E H k

½1½ ; g f u ; e k o y h m R r j k p y v f l k ; U r k I o k ½ f l p k b z f o H k k x ½ I e n g ^ [k * * I o k f u ; e k o y h
2003 d g h t k ; s h A

½2½ ; g r j U r i o R r g k s x h A

2- I ok dh i mLFfr&

mRrjkpy vfhk; Urk I ok 1/4I pkbZ foHkx1/2 I euy ^[k** ,d jkT; I ok g\$ ftI ea I euy
^[k** dsin I ekfo'V g\$A

3- ifjHkk'kk; &

tc rd fd fo'k; ; k I UnHkZ ea dkbZ i frdny ckr u gk\$ bl fu; ekoyh ea&

1/d1/2 ^fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh** dk rRi; ZjkT; iky I sgSA

1/fk1/2 ^Hkjr dk ukxfjd** dk rRi; Z, d s 0; fDr I sgS tks I fio/kku ds Hkx&nks ds
v/khu Hkjr dk ukxfjd gks; k I e>k tk; sA

1/x1/2 ^vk; kx** dk rRi; ZmRrjkpy ykd I ok vk; kx I sgSA

1/2k1/2 ^I fio/kku** dk rRi; ZHkjr dk I fio/kku I sgSA

1/M1/2 ^I jdkj** dk rRi; ZmRrjkpy dh jkT; I jdkj I sgSA

1/p1/2 ^jkT; iky** dk rRi; ZmRrjkpy ds jkT; iky I sgSA

1/N1/2 ^I ok dk I nL; ** dk rRi; ZI ok ds viu&viu I dxZ eafdl h in bl
fu; ekoyh ; k bl fu; ekoyh ds ikjEHk gks ds in dZ i DRr fu; eka ; k
vkn'skka ds v/khu ek\$yd #i ea fu; fDr 0; fDr I sgSA

1/t1/2 ^I ok** dk rRi; ZmRrjkpy vfhk; Urk I ok 1/4I pkbZ foHkx1/2 I euy ^[k** I ok
I sgSA

1/b1/2 ^ek\$yd fu; fDr** dk rRi; ZI ok ds I dxZ eafdl h in ij , d h fu; fDr
I s gS tks fu; eka ds vuq kj p; u ds lk"pkr~ dh xbZ gks vk\$; fn dkbZ
fu; e u gks rks I jdkj }kjk tkjh dk; Zkgd vkn'skka }kjk fu; eka ea fofgr
i f0; k ds vuq kj dh xbZ gks vk\$

1/M1/2 ^Hkr'hZ dk o'kz** dk rRi; Zfdl h dysMj o'kz dh igyh tykbZ I s ikjEHk
gks ds okyh ckjg ekg dh vof/k I sgSA

Hkx nk&I oxZ

4- I ok dk I ox&

1/41/2 I ok dh I nL; I q; k vk\$ ml ea i R; d Jskh ds inka dh I [a k mruh gksch ftruh
I jdkj }kjk I e; &I e; ij vko'Vr dh tk; sA

1/2 tc rd mifu; e 1/4 ds v/khu ifjorðu djus ds vkn'sk u fn; s tk; þ I ok dh
 I nL; I æ; k vks ml ea iR; sd Jskh ds inka dh I æ; k mruh gksch ftruh ifjf"K'V
 eanh xblgs i jUræ
 1/4 d1/2 jkT; icy fdl h fjDr in dksfcuk Hkjs gq s NkM+l drs gð; k ml svkjf{kr
 j[k l drs gð ftl ea dkbz ifrdj dk gdnkj ughagksck A
 1/nk2 jkT; icy , d s vfrfjDr LFkklz; k vLFkklz inka dk l tu dj l drs gð ftluga
 og mfpr l e>a A

Hkx rhu&Hkrh

5- Hkrh dk Jks&

I ok ea l gk; d vfhk; Urk 1/4 foy ; k ; kfi=d1/2 ds inka ij Hkrh bl izdkj 0; ofLFkr dh
 tk; sch fd&

1/4 1/2 fl foy l dxl ea 50-00 ifr"kr in vk; kx ds ek/; e l spqus x; s vH; fFkz ka l s l h/kh
 Hkrh }kjk Hkjs tk; a A

1/2 1/2 ; kfi=d l dxl ea 50-00 ifr"kr in vk; kx ds ek/; e l spqus x; s vH; fFkz ka l s l h/kh Hkrh
 }kjk Hkjs tk; a A

"ksh in vk; kx ds ijke"kl s inkbufr }kjk fuEu izdkj l s Hkjs tk; a&

1/d1/2 fl foy "kk[kk ea %

1/4 d1/2 40 ifr"kr in] ekfyd #lk l s fu; þr dfu'B vfhk; Urk 1/4 foy 1/2 ea l s ftluga Hkrh
 ds o'kz ds iFke fnol dks bl #lk eanl o'kz dh l ok ijh dj yh gkð Hkjs tk; a A

1/nk2 2-67 ifr"kr in] ekfyd #lk l s fu; þr , d s l æ.kd 1/4 foy 1/2 ea l s tks ifjf"K'V
 ^[k** ea mfYyf[kr vgrk j [krs gka vks ftluga Hkrh ds o'kz ds iFke fnol dks bl
 #lk ea ikp o'kz dh l ok ijh dj yh gkð Hkjs tk; a A ftl ea l s 0-4 ifr"kr ekfyd
 #lk l s fu; þr "kðk lk; bð[kd] tks fu; e&8 ea fofufnZV fl foy vfhk; æ.k ea vgrk
 j [krs gð rFk 0-67 ifr"kr , d s l æ.kd tks fu; e&8 ea fofufnZV fl foy vfhk; æ.k
 ea vgrk j [krs gkð dh inkbufr l s Hkjs tk; a A fdUrq , d s "kðk lk; bð[kd vFkok
 l æ.kd miyG/k u gkas ij muds dks ds in l kkl; l æ.kd 1/4 foy 1/2 dh
 inkbufr l s Hkjs tk; a A

1/4hu 7-33 ifr"kr in] eksyd #lk l sfu; qdr , d s dfu'B vfhk; Urk 1/4l foy 1/2 ea l } tks
 fdl h ekl; rk i klr l l Fkk l s fl foy vfhk; æ.k ea Lukrd mi kf/k j [krk gks ; k
 bfULVV; wku vKND bat hfuf; l Z 1/4of.M; k 1/2 1/4l foy bat hfuf; fjæ cklp 1/2 dk , l ksl , V
 efcj gks vkj ftl us HkrhZ ds o'kz ds i Fke fnol dks bl #lk ea rhu o'kz dh l ok
 ijh dj yh gk; Hkjs tk; æA A 7-33 ifr"kr dks/s ea l s vH; FkhZ mi yC/k u gks rks
 bl dks/s ds in fu; e 5 1/4d 1/2 1/4 d 1/2 dh 0; oLFkk ds vuq kj l kekl; dfu'B
 vfhk; Urk 1/4l foy 1/2 l s Hkjs tk; æA A

1/4k 1/2 ; k=d "kk [kk ea %

1/4 d 1/2 40 ifr"kr in] eksyd #lk l sfu; qdr dfu'B vfhk; Urk 1/4 k=d 1/2 ea l s ftUgkua HkrhZ
 ds o'kz ds i Fke fnol dks bl #lk ea nl o'kz dh l ok ijh dj yh gk; Hkjs tk; æA A

1/4k 1/2 9-33 ifr"kr in] eksyd #lk l sfu; qdr , d s dfu'B vfhk; Urk 1/4 k=d 1/2 ea l } tks
 fdl h ekl; rk i klr l l Fkk l s ; k=d vfhk; æ.k ea Lukrd mi kf/k j [krk gks ; k
 bfULVV; wku vKND bat hfuf; l Z 1/4of.M; k 1/2 1/4 k=d bat hfuf; fjæ cklp 1/2 dk , l ksl , V
 efcj gks vkj ftl us HkrhZ ds o'kz ds i Fke fnol dks bl #lk ea rhu o'kz dh l ok
 ijh dj yh gk; Hkjs tk; æA A 9-33 ifr"kr dks/s ea l s vH; FkhZ mi yC/k u gks rks
 bl dks/s ds in fu; e 5 1/4k 1/2 1/4 d 1/2 dh 0; oLFkk ds vuq kj l kekl; dfu'B
 vfhk; Urk 1/4 k=d 1/2 l s Hkjs tk; æA A

ijUrq fu; qdr i kf/kdkjh HkrhZ ds fdl h o'kz ea inktufR }kj k HkrhZ dks bl i dkj fofu; fer
 dj l drk gsf d inktufR ds fy; sfofgr ifr"kr cuk jgs A

6- vkj {k.k&

vuq fipr tkfr; k vuq fipr tutkfr; k fi NMh tkfr; ka , oa vl; Jf.k; ka ds vH; fFkz; ka ds
 fy; svkj {k.k} HkrhZ ds l e; iDRR l jdkj ds vknS'kka ds vuq kj fd; k tk; æk A

Hkx plj & vgrk; a

7- jkVh; rk&

l ok ea fdl h in ij l h/kh HkrhZ ds fy; s ; g vko"; d gsvH; FkhZ &
 1/4d 1/2 Hkkjr dk ukxfjd gk; ; k

¼[k½ frCcrh "kj.kkFkhZ gkš tks Hkkjr ea LFkk; h fuokl ds vfhki k; I s igyh tuo]h 1962 ds i wZ Hkkjr vk; a gkš ; k

½x½ Hkkjrh; mnHko dk , d k 0; fDr gks ftl us Hkkjr ea LFkk; h fuokl ds vfhki k; I s ikfdLrku] cekZ Jhydk ; k fdl h i wZ vQhdh nšk dsu; kj ; qck.Mk vkš ; ukbZ/M fjifcyd vkW ratkfu; k ¼ i wZrhZ rkakfudk vkš tat hckj½ I s izju fd; k gks %

mi ; Dr Jskh ¼[k½ ; k ½x½ ds vH; FkhZ dks , d k gksuk pkfg; s ftl ds lk{k ea jkT; I jdkj }kjk ik=rk dk iæk.k&lk= tkjh fd; k x; k gks %

ijUrq; g vkš fd Jskh ¼[k½ ds vH; FkhZ I s ; g Hkh viškk dh tk; sxh fd og ifyl mi egkfujh{k d] vfhki uk "kk[kk] mRrjkpy I s ik=rk dk iæk.k&lk= iklr dj ya %

ijUrq; g Hkh fd ;fn dkbZ vH; FkhZ mi ; Dr Jskh ½x½ dk gks rks ik=rk dk iæk.k&lk= , d o'kz I s vf/kd vof/k ds fy; s tkjh ugha fd; k tk; sxk vkš , d s vH; FkhZ dks , d o'kz dh vof/k ds vkxs I ok ea bl "krZ ij jgus fn; k tk; sxk fd og Hkkjr dh ukxfjdrk iklr dj ya A

vli.k& , d s vH; FkhZ dkš ftl dsekeys ea ik=rk dk iæk.k&lk= vko"; d gks fdUrqog u rks tkjh fd; k x; k gks vkš u nus I s bl dkj fd; k x; k gkš fdl h ijh{k ; k I k{kRdkj ea I feefyr fd; k tk I drk gš vkš ml s bl "krZ ij vufure #lk I s fu; Dr Hkh fd; k tk I drk gš fd vko"; d iæk.k&lk= ml ds }kjk iklr dj fy; k tk; s ; k ml ds lk{k ea tkjh dj fn; k tk; s A

8- "k{k d vgrk %

I gk; d vfhk; Urk ds in ij I h/kh HkrhZ ds fy; s vH; FkhZ dh fuEu vgrk; a gksuh vko"; d g&

¼1½ fdl h I LFkk ; k I jdkj }kjk ekU; rk iklr fdl h fo"of |ky; I } ; FkflLFkfr] fl foy ; k ; kfi=d vfhk; æ.k ea dkbZ mi kf/kj ; k

½2½ bfULVV; wku vkW bat hfu; I Z ½of.M; k½ dk ; FkflLFkfr] fl foy bat hfu; fjæ cklp ; k ešfudy bat hfu; fjæ cklp dk vgz , I kš" k, V ešj A

9- vf/lekuh vgrk; &

vU; ckrka ds I eku gksus ij I h/kh HkrhZ ds ekeys ea , d s vH; FkhZ dks vf/leku fn; k tk; sxk ftl u&

¼ d½ i knf"kd l ɔk eaU; ure nks o'kz dh vof/k rd l ɔk dh gkš ; k
½nkš½jk'vh; dMš/ dkj dk ^ch** iek.k&lk= i klr fd; k gkA

10- vk; &

l h/kh HkrhZ ds fy; s ; g vko"; d gš fd vH; FkhZ us ml dšysMj o'kz dks ftl ea
vk; kx }kjk l h/kh HkrhZ ds fy; s fjfDr; k foKkfir dh tk; } igyh tgykbZ dks 21 o'kz dh
vk; qiklr dj yh gks vkš 35 o'kz l svf/kd vk; qiklr u dh gksA

ijUrq vuq fpr tkfr; k} vuq fpr tutkfr; ka vkš , d h vU; Jš.k; ka dš tks
ljdkj }kjk l e; &l e; ij vf/kl fpr dh tk; } vH; FkhZ dh n"kk ea mPprj vk; q l hek
mrus o'kz vf/kd gksxh ftruh fofufnZV dh tk; sA

11- pfj=&

l ɔk ea fdl h in ij l h/kh HkrhZ ds fy; s vH; FkhZ dk pfj= , d k gksk pkfg; s fd og
ljdkjh l ɔk ea l ɔk; kstu ds fy; s l Hkh izdkj l smi ; Ɔr gks l dsA

fVli .k& l ɔk ljdkj ; k fdl h jkT; ljdkj ; k fdl h LFkkuh; i kf/kdkjh }kjk ; k l ɔk ljdkj ; k
fdl h jkT; ljdkj ds LokfeRok/khu ; k fu; æ.kk/khu fdl h fuxe ; k fudk; }kjk inP; Ɔ
0; fDr l ɔk ea fdl h in ij fu; ƆDr ds fy; s ik= ugha gkA A ušrd v{kerk ds fdl h
vij/kk ds fy; snksk fl) 0; fDr Hkh ik= ugha gkA A

12- oškgd iMLFkr&

l ɔk ea fdl h in ij fu; ƆDr ds fy; s , d k i#k'k vH; FkhZ ik= u gksk ftl dh , d l s
vf/kd i fRu; ka thfor gkA ; k , d h efgyk vH; FkhZ ik= u gksxh ftl us , d s i#k'k l s fookg
fd; k gks ftl dh igys l s , d iRuh thfor gks%

ijUrq ljdkj fdl h 0; fDr dks bl fu; e ds ifjorZu l s NW ns l drh gš ; fn
ml dk ; g l ek/kku gks tk; s fd , d k djus ds fy; s fo"ksk dkj .k fo | eku gšA

13- **"kkjhfjd LoLFkrk&**

fdl h vH; FkhZ dks l øk eafdl h in ij fu; Ør ughafd; k tk; sck tc rd fd ekufI d o
"kkjhfjd nFV l smI dk LokLF; vPNk u gks vKj og , d sfdl h "kkjhfjd nsk l seØr u
gks ft l l smI s vius drD; ka dk n{krki ød ikyu djus ea ck/kk i Mæs dh l EHKkouk gks A
fdl h vH; FkhZ dks fu; Ør ds fy; s vflre #lk l s vuøksnr fd; s tkus ds i øZ ml l s ; g
vi {kk dh tk; sck fd og jkT; fpdfRI k ifj 'kn }kjk ijh{kk mRrh.kZ dj ya A

ijUrq inkØufr }kjk HkrhZ fd; s x; s vH; FkhZ l s LoLFkrk iøk.k&lk= dh vi {kk ugha
dh tk; sck A

Hkx i l p&HrhZ dh i fØ; k

14- **fjDr; ka dh vo/kj .k&**

fu; Ør i kf/kdkjh] o'kZ ds nkjku Hkh tkus okyh fjDr; ka dh l [a k vKj fu; e 6 ds v/khu
vuq fipr tkfr; kã vuq fipr tutkfr; kã fi NMa tkfr; ka vKj vU; Jf.k; ka ds vH; fFkZ ka ds
fy; s vkjf{kr dh tkus okyh fjDr; ka dh l [a k Hkh vo/kkfjr djsck A

15- **I h/h HkrhZ dh i fØ; k&**

1/4 1/2 ifr; kfxrk ijh{kk ea l fEefyr gkus dh vuøfr ds fy; s vkonu&lk= vk; sck }kjk
tkjh foKki u ea izdkf"kr fofgr iã = ea vkefi=r fd; s tk; sck A

1/2 1/2 fdl h Hkh vH; FkhZ dks ijh{kk ea l fEefyr ughafd; k tk; sck tc rd fd ml ds ikl
vk; sck }kjk tkjh fd; k i ø'sk lk= u gks A

1/3 1/2 fyf[kr ijh{kk dk ifj .kke iklr gks tkus vKj l kj .knc) dj fy; s tkus ds lk"pkr-
vk; sck fu; e&6 ds v/khu vuq fipr tkfr; kã vuq fipr tutkfr; ka vKj vU;
Jf.k; ka ds vH; fFkZ ka dk l E; d-ifruf/kRo l fuf"pr djus dh vko"; drk dks /; ku
ea j [krs gq s mruh l [a k ds vH; fFkZ ka dks l k{kkRdkj ds fy; s cyk; sck tks fyf[kr
ijh{kk ds ifj .kke ds vk/kkj ij bl l Ecl/k ea vk; sck }kjk fu/kkZjr Lrj rd igp
l ds gka A l k{kkRdkj ea i R; d vH; FkhZ dks fn; s x; s vøka dks fyf[kr ijh{kk ea
ml ds }kjk iklr vøka ea tkM+fn; k tk; sck A

1/4 1/2 vk; sck vH; fFkZ ka dks mudh i øh.krk Øe eã tS k fd fyf[kr ijh{kk vKj l k{kkRdkj
ea i R; d vH; FkhZ }kjk iklr vøka ds dgy ; sck l s izdV gKj , d l ph r; kj djsck

vlsj mruh I [a k ea vH; fFkz ka dks ftrus og fu; fDr ds fy; s mfpr I e>] I lrr
 djsk A ; fn nks ; k vf/kd vH; Fkz dy ; ks ea cjkj&cjkj vad iklr dja rks
 fyf[kr ijhkk ea vf/kd vad iklr djus okys vH; Fkz dk uke I ph ds Åij j [kk
 tk; sk A I ph ea ukeka dh I [a k fjfDr; ka dh I [a k I s vf/kd ½dUrq i Pphl
 i fr"kr I s vuf/kd½ gksch A vk; ks I ph fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh dks vxz kfjr djsk A

16- inkbufr }kjk Hkrh dh i fØ; k&

I gk; d vfhk; Urk ¼f foy½ ; k I gk; d vfhk; urk ¼; ka=d½ in ij inkbufr }kjk Hkrh
 vuq ; fDr dks vLohdkj djrs gq s T; sBrk ds vk/kkj ij] ; Fkkl a kks/kr mRrj kpy ykd I ok
 vk; ks I s i jke"lz p; ukbufr ¼ fØ; k¼ mRrj in s'k fu; ekoyh] 1970 ds vuq kj dh tk; sch
 ijUrq ; g vlsj fd ; fn nks ; k vf/kd I oaxka ds orueku I eku gka rks i k=rk I ph
 ea vH; fFkz ka ds uke muds eksyd fu; fDr ds fnukad I s Øekuq kj j [ks tk; ka A

17- I a Dr p; u I fefr&

¼1½ ; fn Hkrh ds fdl h o'kz ea fu; fDr; k; I h/kh Hkrh vlsj inkbufr nkauka }kjk dh tk; a rks
 , d I a Dr I ph] I q ar I fp; ka I s vH; fFkz ka ds uke bl idkj ydj r\$ kj dh tk; sch
 fd fofgr i fr"kr cuk jgs A
 ¼2½ d fu'B vfhk; Urkvk I a . koka vlsj "kks/k Ik; z\$ koka ds uke muds vi u&vi us I oxz ea
 orueku ds vuq kj fu; e&5 ea ; Fkkl fj Hkrh'kr inkbufr dk/k ds vuq kr ea I a Dr p; u
 I ph ea j [ks tk; ka A mPp orueku okys i kskd I oax I s inkbufr 0; fDr fuEu orueku
 okys i kskd I oxz I s inkbufr 0; fD; ka I s T; sB gka ka A

Hkx N%& fu; fDr] ifjoh(k LFk; hdj .k vlsj T; sBrk

18- fu; fDr&

¼1½ mi fu; e&2 ds mi cl/kka ds v/khu jgrs gq s fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh vH; fFk; ka ds uke
 ml h Øe ea ydj] ftl ea ; s ; Fkkl LFkr] fu; e&15] 16 ; k 17 ds v/khu r\$ kj dh
 xbz I ph ea vk; a gka fu; fDr; k; djsk A
 ¼2½ t gk; Hkrh ds fdl h o'kz ea fu; fDr; k; I h/kh Hkrh vlsj inkbufr nkauka }kjk dh tkuh
 g\$ ogk; fu; fer fu; fDr; k; rc rd ugha dh tk; ach tc rd fd nkauka Jkarks I s

p; u u dj fy; k tk; s vlg fu; e&17 ds vuq kj , d l a Dr l ph r\$ kj u dj
yh tk; A

1/3 1/2 ; fn fdl h , d p; u ds l Ecll/k eafu; qDr ds , d l s vf/kd vkn'sk tkjh fd; s tk; a
rks , d l a qDr vkn'sk Hkh tkjh fd; k tk; sk ftl ea 0; fDr; ka ds ukeka dk mYys[k]
T; sBrk Øe eafu; k tk; sk t\$ k fd ; FkkLFkfr p; u ea vo/kkfjr dh tk; sxh
t\$ k fd ml l oaxZ ea gks ftl ea ml s inkbufr fd; k tk; s A ; g fu; qDr; k; l h/kh
HkrhZ vlg inkbufr nkauka }kj dh tkrh g\$ rks uke fu; e&17 eafufnZV pØkuØe
ds vuq kj j [ks tk; A

19- ifjoh{k&

1/4 1/2 l ok eafdl h in ij eksyd #lk l s fu; qDr fdl h 0; fDr dks nks o'kZ dh vof/k ds
fy; s ifjoh{k ij j [kk tk; sk A

1/2 1/2 fu; qDr i kf/kdkjh , d s dkj . kka l s tks vfhkfyf [kr fd; s tk; A vvx&vyx ekeyka ea
ifjoh{k vof/k dks c<k l drk g\$ ftl ea , d k fnukad fofufnZV fd; k tk; sk rc
rd vof/k c<kbz tk; s A

ijUrq vki okfnd ifjLFkfr; ka ds fl ok; ifjoh{k&vof/k , d o'kZ l s vf/kd vlg
fdl h ifjLFkfr ean's o'kZ l s vf/kd ugha c<k; h tk; sxh A

1/3 1/2 ; g ifjoh{k vof/k ; k c<kbz xbZ ifjoh{k vof/k ds nks ku fdl h Hkh l e; ; k ml ds
vUr eafu; qDr i kf/kdkjh dks ; g irhr gks fd ifjoh{k/khu 0; fDr us vi us vol jka
dk lk; klr mi ; kx ugha fd; k g\$; k l Urksk inku djus eafu; Fk foQy jgk g\$ rks
ml ds eksyd in ij ; fn dkbZ gks i R; kofrZ fd; k tk l drk g\$ vlg ; fn ml dk
fdl h in ij /kkj . kkf/kdkj u gks rks ml dh l ok; a l ektr dh tk l drh g\$ A

1/4 1/2 , d k ifjoh{k/khu 0; fDr ftl s mifu; e 1/3 1/2 ds v/khu i R; kofrZ fd; k tk; s ; k
ftl dh l ok; a l ektr dh tk; afdl h ifrdj dk gdnkj ugha gksk A

20- LFK; hclj . k&

fdl h ifjoh{k/khu 0; fDr dks ifjoh{k vof/k ; k c<kbz xbZ ifjoh{k vof/k ds vUr eafu; ml dh
fu; qDr eafkfbZ dj fn; k tk; sk] ; fn&

1/d 1/2 ml usfofgr foHkxh; ijh{k mRrh.kZ dj yh gks A

1/[k 1/2 ml usfofgr if"q{k.k l Qyrki wZd i klr dj fy; k gks A

1/4x1/2 ml dk dk; Z vksj vlpj.k l arksktud crk; k tk; sA

1/4k1/2 ml dh l R; fu'Bk i ækf.kr dj nh tk; sA

1/4M1/2 fu; qDr i kf/kdkjh dks ; g l ek/kku gks tk; s fd os LFkkbZ fd; s tkus ds fy; s vU; Fkk mi ; qDr gSA

21- T; sBrk&

fdl h Jskh ds in ij ekfyd #lk l s fu; qDr 0; fDr; ka dh T; sBrk l e; &l e; ij ; Fkk i kks/kr mRrjky ljdkjh l od T; sBrk fu; ekoyhj 2002 ds vuq kj vo/kkfjr dh tk; sxh A

Hkx l kr&osu br; kn

22- orueku&

1/41/2 l ok ds l oxZ ea fdl h in ij fu; qDr 0; fDr; ka dk vuq; orueku , s k gksk t s k ljdkj }kj l e; &l e; ij vo/kkfjr fd; k tk; sA

1/21/2 tc rd fd mifu; e 1/41/2 ds v/khu ifjorZ djus ds vkn'sk u fn; s tk; a vksj tc rd fd ljdkjh l od ij kus orueku ds fy; s fodYi u n; orueku og gksk t s k ifjf'k'V&^d&1** ea inf'k'z fd; k x; k gSA

1/31/2 l gk; d vflk; Urkvka dks vvx&vyx ekeyka ea l e; &l e; ij tkjh ljdkj ds vkn'skka ea fn; s x; s ekun.M ds vuq kj Øe"l% ifjf'k'V ^d&2** vksj ^d&3** ea ; Fkk mfYyf[kr mPp orueku vksj os fDr d orueku fn; k tk; sxh A

23- ifjoh{kk vof/k eaosu&

1/41/2 Q.MkeSVy #Yl ea fdl h ifrdny mi clU/k ds gks' s gq s Hkhj ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr dks ; fn og igys l s LFkkbZ ljdkjh l ok ea u gks l e; eku ea ml dh i Fke oruof) rHkh nh tk; sxh tc ml us if'k{k.k dh vof/k dks l fEefyr djrs gq s , d o'kz dh l arksktud l ok ijh dj yh gks foHkxh; ijh{kk mRrh.kz dj yh gks vkj f}rh; oruof) nks o'kz dh l ok ds lk"pkr~ rHkh nh tk; sxh tc ml us ifjoh{kk vof/k ijh dj yh gks vksj ml s LFkkbZ Hkh dj fn; k gks %

ijlurq; fn l rksk inku u dj l dus ds dkj.k ifjoh{kk vof/k c<k; h tk; s rks bl
izdkj c<k; h xbl vof/k dh x.kuk oruof) dsfy; s ugha dh tk; sh tc rd fd fu; fDr
ikf/kdkjh vU; Fkk funʒk u naA

½½ , d s 0; fDr dkj tks igys l s ljdkj ds v/khu dkbz in /kkj.k dj jgk gkʒ ifjoh{kk
vof/k ea oru l q ar Q.MkeVY #Yl }kjk fofu; fer gksxk %

ijlurq; fn l rksk inku u dj l dus ds dkj.k ifjoh{kk vof/k c<k; h tk; s rks bl
izdkj c<k; h xbl vof/k dh x.kuk oruof) dsfy; s ugha dh tk; sh tc rd fd fu; fDr
ikf/kdkjh vU; Fkk funʒk u naA

½½ , d s 0; fDr dkj tks igys l s LFkk; h ljdkjh l ok ea gkʒ ifjoh{kk vof/k ea oru jkT; ds
dk; ʒyki ds l ECU/k ea l okjr l odka ij l keU; r; k ykxw l q ar fu; eka }kjk fofu; fer
gksxk A

24- n{krk jkd ikj djuk&

fdl h 0; fDr dks n{krk jkd ikj djus dh vufr ugha nh tk; sh tc rd fd&
¼½ ml dk dk; Z vkj 0; ogkj l rksktud u crk; k tk; s A
½½ ml dh l R; fu'Bk dh ifV u dj nh tk; s A

Hkx vB&vU; micUk

25- lk{k l eFkz&

fdl h in ij ; k l ok ea ykxw fu; eka ds v/khu vi f{kr fl Qkfj "kka l s fHKUu fdUgha fl Qkfj "kka
ij pkga fyf[kr gka ; k ekf[kd] ij fopkj ugha fd; k tk; s A fdl h vH; Fkz dh vkj l s
viuh vH; fFkz k ds fy; s i R; {k ; k vi R; {k #lk l s l eFkz ikr djus dk dkbz iz; kl ml s
fu; fDr dsfy; s vugz dj nsxk A

26- vU; fo'k; kadk fofu; eu&

, d fo'k; ka ds l ECU/k ea tks fofufnZV #lk l s bl fu; ekoyh ; k fo'ksk vkn'skka ds vlrxz u
vkrs gkʒ l ok ea fu; fDr 0; fDr jkT; ds dk; ʒyki ka ds l ECU/k ea l okjr ljdkjh l odka ij
l keU; r; k ykxw fu; ekʒ fofu; eka vkʒ vkn'skka }kjk fu; f=r gkka A

27- I ok dh "krkæaf"MFkyrk&

tgkj jkT; I jdkj dk ; g I ek/kku gks tk; sfd I ok ea fu; Ør 0; fDr; ka dh I ok dh "krkæ
 dk fofu; fer djus okysfdl h fu; e ds iørZu I sfdl h fof"K'V ekeys ea vufpr dfBukbZ
 gkrh g\$ ogkj ; g vk; lxx ds ijke"KZ I } ml ekeys ea ykxwfu; eka eafdl h ckr ds gks s gg s
 Hkh] vkn'sk }kj k Hkh ml fu; e dh vi {kkvka dks ml I hek rd vK\$, d h "krkæ ds v/khu jgrs
 gg s ftUga og ekeys ea U; k; I ær vK\$ I kE; iwKZ jhfr I s dk; bkgh djus ds fy; s vko"; d
 I e>s vfHk; Ør ; k f"KFFky dj I drh gSA

ijUrq tgkj dkbZ fu; e vk; lxx ds ijke"KZ I s cuk; k x; k gks ogkj ml fu; e dh
 vi {kkvka dks vfHkeØr ; k f"KFFky djus ds iørZ ml fudk; I sijke"KZ fd; k tk; s k A

28- 0; lofRr&

bl fu; ekoyh eafdl h ckr dk dkbZ i Hkko , d s vkj {k.k vK\$ vU; fj; k; rka ij ugha i Mæck
 ftudk bl I Ecu/k ea I jdkj }kj k I e; & I e; ij tkjh fd; s x; s vkn'skka ds vud kj
 vud fpr tkfr; k] vud fpr tutkfr; ka vK\$ vU; fo"ksk Jf.k; ka ds 0; fD; ka ds fy; s mi cu/k
 fd; k tkuk vi {kr gks A

vkKk I }

vkØi h0vk; Z
 i æqk I fpo A

ifjf"KV&^d&1**

[fu; e 4½ vK\$ fu; e 22½ nf[k;]

Øe I [a k	In dk uke	orueku
1	I gk; d vfHk; Urk ¼ I foy%	#0 8000&13500
2	I gk; d vfHk; Urk ¼; ka=d%	#0 8000&13500

ifjf"KV&^d&2**

[fu; e 22½eanf[k; §

mPp orueku

Øe l [a k	lkn dk uke	orueku
1	l gk; d vflk; Urk ¼l foy%	#0 10000&325&15200
2	l gk; d vflk; Urk ¼; kf=d%	#0 10000&325&15200

ifjf"KV&^d&3**

[fu; e 22½eanf[k; §

o\$fdrd orueku

Øe l [a k	lkn dk uke	orueku
1	l gk; d vflk; Urk ¼l foy%	#0 12000&375&16500
2	l gk; d vflk; Urk ¼; kf=d%	#0 12000&375&16500

ifjf"KV&^k**

[fu; e 5½½½d½½nk½ nf[k; §

- ¼½ jkT; i kfof/kd f"kk ifj'kn~mRrjkpy }kjk fn; k x; k fl foy bat'fuf; fjx ea rhu o'khz fMlykek A
- ½½ l jdkj }kjk ekU; rk i tr fdl h vU; l lFkk }kjk fn; k x; k fl foy bat'fuf; fjx ea fMlykekA
- ⅓½ jkT; i kfof/kd f"kk ifj'kn~mRrjkpy , Mgkd cMz vKd bat'fuf; fjx , tpl'sku mRrjkpy }kjk fn; k x; k MRV+ euf"ki dk i ek.k&l= A
- ¼¼ #Mdh fo"fo |ky; }kjk fn; k x; k MRV+ euf"ki dk i ek.k&l= A
- ⅓½ cukj l fglnwfo"fo |ky; }kjk fn; k x; k MRV+ euf"ki ea rhu o'khz i ek.k&l= A
- ⅓½ vyhx<+eqlye fo"fo |ky; }kjk fn; k x; k MRV+ euf"ki ea <kbZ o'khz i ek.k&l= A
- ¼¼ Je foHkx }kjk l pkfyr vS| kfxd if"kk.k l lFkku dSnta ds if"kk{kFkz ka dks 0; ol kf; d ofRr ea if"kk.k nus ds fy; s Je ea=ky; vS| l ok; kstu jk'Vh; ifj'kn~Hkjr l jdkj }kjk inRr uD"kuohl dk i ek.k&l=A

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification No. 554/IX-1-Sin/2003 dated February 18, 2003 for general information:

No. 554/IX-1-Sin/2003

Dated Dehradun, February 18, 2003

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution and in super session of all existing rules and orders on the subject, the Governor is pleased to made the following rules regulating the recruitment and conditions of service of persons appointed to the Uttaranchal Service of Engineers (Irrigation Department) (Group “B”).

PART – I GENERAL

1. Short title and Commencement:

- (1) These rules may be called the Uttaranchal Service Rules, 2003.
- (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Status of the service:

The Uttaranchal Service of Engineers (Irrigation Department) (Group-B) is a State service comprising group “B” posts

3. Definition:

In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject of context –

- (a) “Appointing Authority” means the Governor ;
- (b) “Citizen of India” means a person who is or is deemed to be a citizen of India under Part – II of the Constitution ;
- (c) “Commission” means the Uttaranchal Public Service Commission ;
- (d) “Constitution” means the Constitution of India ;
- (e) “Government” means the State Government of Uttaranchal ;
- (f) “governor” means the Governor of Uttaranchal ;
- (g) “Member of the service” means a person substantively appointed under these rules or the rules or orders in force prior to the commencement of these rules, to a post in the respective cadre of the Service ;

- (h) "Service" means the Uttaranchal Service of Engineers (Irrigation Department) ;
- (i) "Substantive Appointment" means an appointment not being on adhoc appointment on a post in the cadre of the service, made after selection in accordance with the rules and, if there were no rules in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the time being by executive instructions issued by the Government ; and
- (j) "Year of Requirement" means a period of twelve months commencing from the first day of July of a calendar year.

PART II – CADRE

4. Cadre of the Service:

- (1) The strength of the Service and of each category of posts therein shall be such as may be determined by the Government from time to time.
- (2) The strength of the Service and of each category of posts therein shall, until orders varying the same are passed under sub-rule (1), be as given in Appendix "A" Provided that –
 - (i) The Governor may leave unfilled or may hold in abeyance any vacant post, without thereby entitling any person to compensation;
 - (ii) The Governor may create such additional permanent or temporary post as he may consider proper.

PART III – RECRUITMENT

5. Source or recruitment:

Recruitment to the posts of Assistant Engineer (Civil or Mechanical) in the Service shall be so arranged that –

- (1) 50.00% posts in the Civil Cadre are filled in by direct recruits selected through the Commission.
- (2) 50.67% posts in the Mechanical Cadre are filled in by direct recruits selected through the Commission.

Rest of the posts shall be filled in by promotion through Commission, as under:-

- (a) In Civil Branch -**

- (i) 40% shall be filled in from amongst substantively appointed Junior Engineers (Civil), who have completed ten years service as such, on the first day of the year of recruitment.
 - (ii) 2.67 percent shall be filled in from amongst such substantively appointed Computers (Civil) who possess one of the qualifications mentioned in Appendix "B" and who have completed five years of service as such on the first day of the year of recruitment. 0.4% shall be filled in from amongst such substantively appointed Research Supervisor who possess in Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering from a recognized Institution or are Associate Members of the Institution of Engineers (India) (Civil Engineer Branch) and who have completed three year service as such, on the first day of the year of recruitment. 0.67% shall be filled in from amongst such substantively appointed Computers (Civil) who possess Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering from a recognized Institution of Engineers (India) (Civil Engineering Branch) and who have completed three year service as such on the first day of the year of recruitment. If the eligible candidates are not available then the post will be filled by the general promotion.
 - (iii) 7.33% shall be filled in from amongst such substantively appointed Junior Engineers (Civil) who possess Bachelor's Degree in Civil Engineering from a recognized Institution or is an Associate Member of Institution of Engineers (India) (Civil Engineering Branch) and who have completed three year service, as such, on the first day of the year of recruitment. In the 7.33 quota, if the candidate will not available then according to rules of 5 (a) (one) the post will be filled by the Junior Engineer (Civil).
- (b) In Mechanical Branch:
- (i) 40.00% shall be filled in from amongst such substantively appointed Junior Engineers (Mechanizes) who possess Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering from a recognized Institution or are Associate Members of the Institution of Engineers (India) (Civil Engineering Branch) and who have completed three year service as such, on the first day of the year of recruitment.
 - (ii) 9.33 percent shall be filled in from amongst such substantively appointed Junior Engineers (Mechanical) who possess

Bachelor's Degree in Civil Engineering from a recognized Institution or is an Associate Member of Institution of Engineers (India) (Mechanical Engineering Branch) and who have completed three years service, as such, on the first day of the year of recruitment. In the 9.33% quota, if the candidate will not be available then according to rules of 5 (b) (one) the post will be filled by the Junior Engineer (Mechanical):

Provided that the appointing authority may regulate the recruitment by promotion in any year of recruitment in such manner that the prescribed percentage for promotion is maintained.

6. Reservation:

Reservation for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other categories shall be in accordance with the orders of the Government in force at the time of the recruitment.

PART IV – QUALIFICATIONS

7. Nationality:

A candidate for direct recruitment to a post in the service must be –

- (a) A Citizen of India, or
- (b) A Tibetan refugee who came over to India before the 1st January 1962 with the intention of permanently setting in India or,
- (c) A person of Indian origin as migrated from Pakistan, Burma, Sri Lanka or any or the East African countries of Kenya, Uganda and the United Republic of Tanzania (for merely Tanganyika and Zanzibar) with the intention of permanently setting in India :

Provided that a candidate belonging in category (b) or (c) above must be a person in whose favours in certificate of eligibility has been issued by the State Government:

Provided further that a candidate belonging to category (b) will also be required to obtain a certificate of eligibility granted by the Deputy Inspector General of Police, Intelligence Branch, Uttaranchal

:

Provided also that if a candidate belongs to category (c) above, no certificate of eligibility will be issued for a period of more than one year

and the retention of such a candidate in service be join a period of one year, shall be subject to his acquiring Indian citizenship.

Note : A candidate in whose case a certificate of eligibility is necessary but the same has neither been issued nor refused, may be admitted to an examination or interview and he may also be provisionally appointed subject to the necessary certificate being obtained by him or issued in his favour.

8. Academic qualification:

A candidate for direct recruitment to the post of Assistant Engineer must –

- (1) Possess a Degree in Civil or Mechanical Engineering as the case may be, from an Institution or an University recognized by the Government; or
- (2) Be a qualified Associate Member of the Institution of Engineers (India) Civil Engineering Branch or Mechanical Engineering Branch, as the case may be.

9. Preferential Qualification:

A candidate who has involved in the territorial army for a minimum period of two years, or obtained a “B” certificate on National Cadet Core. Things being equal, be given preference to the person of direct recruitment.

10. Age:

A candidate for direct recruitment must have attained the age of 21 year and must not have attained the age of more than 35 years on the first day or July of the calendar year in which vacancies for direct recruitment are advertised by the Commission:

11. Character:

A candidate for direct recruitment must have attained the age of 21 years and must not have attained the age of more than 35 years on the first day or July of the calendar year in which vacancies for direct recruitment are advertised by the Commission.

12. Marital Status:

A male candidate who has more than one wife living or a female candidate who has married a man already having a wife living shall not be eligible for appointment to a post in the Service:

Provided that the Government may, if satisfied that there exist special grounds for doing so, exempt any person from the operation for the rule.

13. Physical Fitness:

No candidate shall be appointed to a post in the service unless he be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of his duties, before a candidate is finally approved for appointment, he shall be required to pass an examination by Medical Board:

Provided that a Medical Certificate of fitness shall not be required from a candidate recruited by promotion.

PART V- PROCEDURE FOR RECRUITMENT

14. Date of determination of vacancies:

The appointing authority shall determine and intimate to the commission the Number of vacancies to be filled during the course of the year as also the number of vacancies to be reserved for a candidate to belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other categories under rules 6.

15. Procedure for Direct Recruitment:

- (1) Applications for permission to appear in the competitive examination shall be invited by the commission in the prescribed Performa published in the advertisement issued by the commission.
- (2) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission, issued by the commission.
- (3) After the results of the written examination have been received and tabulated the commission shall having regard to the need for securing due representation of the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other under Rule -6, summon for interview such number of candidates as on the result of written examination have come up to the standard fixed by the commission in this respect, the marks awarded to each candidate at the interview shall be added to the marks obtained by him in the written examination.
- (4) The commission shall prepare a list of candidates in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate of marks obtained by each candidate at the written examination and interview and recommend such number of candidates as they consider fit for appointment. If two

or more candidates obtained equal marks in the aggregate, the name of the candidate obtaining higher marks in the written examination shall be placed higher in the list. The number of names in the list shall be larger (but not larger by more than 25 percent) than the number of vacancies. The commission shall forward the list to the appointing authority.

16. Procedure for recruitment by Promotion:

Recruitment by promotion to the post of Assistant Engineer (Civil) or Assistant Engineer (Mechanical) shall be made on the basis of seniority subject to rejection of unfit in accordance with "Uttaranchal Promotion by Selection in consultation with Public Service Commission (Procedure) Rules, as U.P. 1970 as amended from time to time":

Provided that if there are different feeding cadres the candidates in the higher pay scale shall be placed above in the eligibility list:

Provided further that if two or more cadres are in identical scales of pay the names of the candidates in the eligibility list shall be arranged according to the date of order of their substantive appointment.

17. Combined select list:

If any year of recruitment appointment are made both by direct recruitment and by promotion, a combined list shall be prepared by taking the names of candidates from the relevant lists in such manner that the prescribed percentage is maintained, the first name in the list being of the person appointed by promotion. The names of Junior Engineers, Computers and Research Supervisors shall be placed in the combined select list in proportion of promotion quota, as defined in Rule 5, in accordance with the pay scale in their respective cadre. The persons promoted from the feeding order having higher pay scale shall be senior to the persons promoted from feeding order having lower pay scale.

**PART VI- APPOINTMENT, DEPARTMENTAL TRAINING,
EXAMINATION, PROBATION, CONFIRMATION AND SENIORITY**

18. Appointment:

(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (2), the Appointing Authority shall make appointment by taking the names of candidates in order in which

they stand in the lists prepared under Rules 15, 16 or 17 as the case may be.

- (2) Where, in any year of recruitment appointments are to be made both by direct recruitment and by promotion, regular appointments shall not be made unless selections are made from both the sources and a combined list is prepared in accordance with Rule 17.
- (3) If more than one orders of appointment are issued in respect of any one selection, a combined order shall also be issued, mentioning the names of the persons in order of seniority as determined in the selection or as the case may be, as it stood in the cadre from which they are promoted. If the appointments are made both by direct recruitment and by promotion, names shall be arranged in accordance with the cyclic order referred to in Rule 17.

19. Probation

- (1) A person substantively appointed to a post in the service shall be placed on probation for a period of two years.
- (2) The appointing authority may for reasons to be recorded extend the period of probation individual cases specifying the date up to which the extension is granted:
- (3) If it appears to the appointing authority at any time during or at the end of the period of probation or extended period of probation that a probationer has not made sufficient of his opportunities or has otherwise not to give satisfaction he may be removed to substantive post, if any, and if he is not hold a lien or any post his services may be dispersed with.
- (4) A probationer who is revolved or whose services are dispensed with under sub-rule (3) shall not be entitled to any compensation.

20. Confirmation:

A probationer shall be confirmed in his appointment at the end of the period of probation or the extended period of probation of –

- (a) He has passed the prescribed Departmental Examination;
- (b) He has successfully undergone the prescribed training;
- (c) His work and conduct is reported to be satisfactory;
- (d) His integrity is certified; and
- (e) The appointing authority is satisfied that he is otherwise fit for confirmation.

21. Seniority:

The seniority of persons substantively appointed in any category of posts shall be determined in accordance with the Uttaranchal Government Servants Seniority Rules, 2002 as amended from time to time.

PART VII – PAY ETC.

22. Scales of Pay:

- (1) The scales of pay admissible to a person appointed to a post in the cadre of the service shall be such as may be determined by the Government from time to time.
- (2) The scales of pay shall, until orders varying the same under sub-rule (1) are passed and unless the Government Servant opts for the old scale be as shown in Appendix "A-1".
- (3) Higher scale of pay and personal scale of pay as mentioned in Appendix "A-2" and "A-3" respectively shall be allowed to the Assistant Engineers, in individual cases in accordance with criterion laid down in the orders of the Government issued from time to time.

23. Pay during probation:

- (1) Notwithstanding any provisions in the Fundamental Rules to the contrary, a person on probation, if he is not already in permanent Government Service, shall be allowed his first increment in the time scale when he has completed one year of satisfactory service, including period of training, has passed the departmental examination and second increment after two years satisfactory service where he has completed the probationary period and is also confirmed:
Provided that, if the period of probation is extended on account of failure to give satisfaction, such extension shall not count for increment unless the appointing authority directs otherwise.
- (2) The pay during probation of a person who was already holding a post under the Government shall be regulated by the relevant Fundamental Rules:
Provided that if the period of probation is extended or account of failure to give satisfaction, such extension shall not count for increment unless the appointing authority directs otherwise.

- (3) The pay during probation of a person who is already in permanent Government Service shall be regulated by the relevant rules applicable to Government Service generally growing in connection with the affairs to the state.

24. Criteria for Crossing Efficiency Bar

No person shall be allowed to cross efficiency bar, unless –

- (i) his work and conduct is reported to be satisfactory ; and
- (ii) his integrity is certified

PART VIII – OTHER PROVISIONS

25. Canvassing:

No recommendations, either written or oral, other than those required under the rules applicable to the post or service will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support directly or indirectly for his candidate will disqualify him for appointment.

26. Regulation of other matters:

In regard to the matters not specifically covered by their rules of special orders, persons appointed to the service shall be governed by the rules, regulations and orders applicable generally to Government Servants serving in correction with the affairs of the State.

27. Relaxation from the conditions of service:

Where the State Government is satisfied that the operation of any rule regulating the where the State Government is satisfied that the operation of any rule regulating the conditions of service of persons appointed to the service of persons appointed to the service causes undue hardship in any particular case, it may in consultations with commission notwithstanding anything contained in the rules applicable to be case, by order dispersed with or relax. The requirement of that rule to such extent and subject to such conditions as it may consider necessary dealing with the case in a just and equitable manner.

28. Savings:

Nothing in these rules shall affect reservation and other concessions required to be provided for the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes,

Scheduled Tribes and other special categories or persons in accordance with the orders of the Government issued from time to time in this regard.

By Order,

**O. P. ARYA,
Principal
Secretary**

**Appendix “A-1”
[See rule 4 (2) and 22 (2)]**

SI No.	Name of Post	Pay Scale
1.	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	Rs. 8000 – 13500
2.	Assistant Engineer (Mechanical)	Rs. 8000 – 13500

**Appendix “A-2”
[See rule 4 (2) and 22 (3)]
Higher Scale**

SI No.	Name of Post	Pay Scale
1.	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	Rs. 10000– 325-15200
2.	Assistant Engineer (Mechanical)	Rs. 10000-325–15200

**Appendix “A-3”
[See rule 4 (2) and 22 (3)]
Personal Scale**

SI No.	Name of Post	Pay Scale
1.	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	Rs. 12000 – 375 – 16500
2.	Assistant Engineer (Mechanical)	Rs. 12000 – 375 – 16500

**Appendix “B”
[See rule 5 (2) (a) (ii)]**

- (1) Three years Diploma in Civil Engineer awarded by State Board of Technical Education in Uttaranchal.
- (2) Diploma in Civil Engineer awarded by any other Institutions recognized by the Government.
- (3) Certificate in Draftsmanship awarded by State Board of Technical Education, Uttaranchal or Adhoc Board of Engineering Education in Uttaranchal.
- (4) Certificate of Draftsmanship from Roorkee University.
- (5) Three Years Certificate in Draftsmanship from Banaras Hindu University.

- (6) Two and half Years Certificate in Draftsmanship from Aligarh University.
- (7) Certificate of Nakshanavees awarded by Ministry of Labour and National Employment Council, Government of India, to the trainees of Industrial Training Institutions under the Labour Department.

Øe I ã; k & 59% d½

i at h d r I ã; k%; 0, 0@Mh0, u&30@03
½ykb l ½l Vw i k½V fonkmV i hi e½V½

**I j d k j h x t V] m ù k j k ø y
m ù k j k ø y I j d k j } k j i d l f " k r**

v l k / k j . k

n s j k n u] j f o o k j] 30 e k p] 2003 b 0

p & 09] 1925 " k d I e o r ~

m ù k j k ø y " k k l u

f l p k b z f o h k k x

I ã; k 165@u k & 1& f l 0 ½L F k i u k % @ 2003 n s j k n u] 30 e k p] 2003

v f / k l p u k

I f o / k k u d s v u ð N n 309 d s i j l u r ð } k j k i n ù k " k f D r d k i z k s d j d s v k j b l f o ' k ; i j I e L r
f o | e k u f u ; e k a v k j v k n s ' k k a d k s v f r Ø f e r d j d s J h j k T ; i k y] m R r j k ø y] f l p k b z f o h k k x]
v u ð f p o h ; I ø k e a H k r h z v k j m l e a f u ; Ø r 0 ; f D R ; k a d h I ø k d h " k r k a d k s f o f u ; f e r d j u s d s f y ; s
f u e u f y f [k r f u ; e k o y h c u k r s g s % &

f l p k b z f o h k k x] m ù k j k ø y v u ð f p o h ; I ø k ¼ e g ½ x ½ f u ; e k o y h] 2003

H k x , d & I k e l u ;

1- I ã (M r u k e v k j i k j E H k &

¼ 1 ½ ; g f u ; e k o y h p f l p k b z f o h k k x] m ù k j k ø y v u ð f p o h ; I ø k ¼ e g x ½ f u ; e k o y h
2003 p d g h t k ; s c h A

¼ 2 ½ ; g r j l u r i d ù k g k s c h A

2- I ø k d h i M L F k r &

f a p k b z f o h k k x] m R r j k ø y v u ð f p o h ; I ø k , d v / k h u L F k v u ð f p o h ; I ø k g s

3- ifjHKK; &

tc rd fd fo'k; ; k l mHkZ ea dkbZ i f r d n y ckr u gk\$ bl fu; ekoyh ea &

1/d 1/2 pfu; fDr i kf/kdkjh dk rRi ; Z , d s vf/kdkjh l s gS ft l s , d h fu; fDr djus grq
l {ke vf/kdkjh }kjk i kf/kd'r fd; k tk; s(

1/4 1/2 pHkjr dk ukxfjdp dk rRi ; Z , d s 0; fDr l s gS tks l fo/kku ds Hkx&nks ds v/khu
Hkjr dk ukxfjd gks ; k l e>k tk; s(

1/x 1/2 pl febrp dk rRi ; Z , d h p; u l febr l s gS ft l dk xBu l {ke vf/kdkjh }kjk
fd; k x; k gks(

1/2 1/2 pl fo/kkup dk rRi ; Z pHkjr dk l fo/kkup l s gS(

1/M-1/2 pl jdkjp dk rRi ; Z mUkj kpy dh jkT; l jdkj l s gS(

1/p 1/2 pjKT; iky p dk rRi ; Z mRrj kpy ds jkT; iky l s gS(

1/N 1/2 pl ok dk l nL; p dk rRi ; Z l ok ds viu&vius l oxZ ea fdl h in ij , d
fu; ekoyh ; k bl fu; ekoyh ds i k jEHk gkus ds i wZ i wUk fu; eka ; k vkn'skka ds
v/khu eksyd : i eafu; fDr 0; fDr l s gS(

1/t 1/2 pl okp dk rRi ; Z vuq fpoh; l ok 1/1 pkbZ foHkx 1/2 l eng p x p l ok ea gS(

1/> 1/2 pekSyd fu; fDrp dk rRi ; Z l ok ds l oxZ ea fdl h in ij , d h fu; fDr l s gS tks
rnFKZ fu; fDr u gks vk\$ fu; eka ds vuq kj p; u ds i "pkr~dh xbZ gks vk\$; fn
dkbZ fu; e u gks rks l jdkj }kjk tkjh fd; s x; s dk; i kyd vkn'skka }kjk rRI e;
fofgr i fO; k ds vuq kj dh xbZ gks(

1/W 1/2 pHkriZ dk o'k p dk rRi ; Z fdl h ds yBMj o'kZ dh igyh tykbZ l s i k jEHk gkus okyh
ckjg ekg dh vof/k l s gS(

1/B 1/2 pe.Myp dk rRi ; Z fl pkbZ foHkx ds v/kh{k.k vfHk; ark ds dk; k\$y; l l Fkku l s gS(

1/M 1/2 p[k.Mp dk rRi ; Z fl pkbZ foHkx ds vf/k"kk l h vfHk; Urk dk; k\$y; vFkok l ed{k
l l Fkku l s gS

Hkx nks& l oxZ

4- l ok dk l oxZ

1/1 1/2 l ok ds rhu l oxZ gkx&

1/d 1/2 eq; vfHk; Urk l oxZ

- ¼[k½ e.Myh; l ɔxZ , oa
 ½x½ [k.Mh; l ɔxZ
 ½½ iR; d l ɔxZ ds l ɔk dh l nL; l ɔ; k vks ml ea fofHku inka dh l ɔ; k mruh
 gksxh] ftruh jkT; icy }kjk le; ≤ ij vo/kfjr dh tk; A
 ½½ tc rd mifu; e ½½ ds v/khu ifjorū djus ds vkn'sk u fn; s tk; l ɔk dh
 l nL; l ɔ; k vks ml ea fofHku Jskh ds inka dh l ɔ; k mruh gksxh ftruh bl
 fu; ekoyh ds ifjf" k'V eanh x; h gS%
 ijUrq&
 ¼ d½ fu; fDr ikf/kdkjh fdl h fDr in dks fcuk Hkjs gq NkM+ l drs gā ; k
 jkT; icy ml s vLkfxr j [k l drs gā ftl l s dkbZ 0; fDr ifrdj dk gdnkj ugha
 gksxkA

Hkx rhu & HkrhZ

5- HkrhZ dk l ɔ &

- l ɔk ea dfu'B fyfid ds inka ij HkrhZ fuEu izdkj l s dh tk; sxh &
 ¼½ 80 ifr"kr inka ij l h/kh HkrhZ mUkj kpy ds fofHku l ɔk; kstu dk; kzy; ka ea i at hdr
 vH; fFkz ka l s i kFkZuk i= vkæf=r djA
 ½½ 15 ifr"kr inka ij HkrhZ fofHkx ds leeg "k" l ɔk ds gkbZ Ldny vFkok l ed{k
 mUkh. k] vU; Fkk ik=] dkfeZka dh inkbufr }kjkA
 ½½ 5 ifr"kr inka ij HkrhZ fofHkx ds leeg "k" ds b.VjehfM, V ijh{k k vFkok 10\$2
 ijh{k k vFkok l ed{k ijh{k k mRrh. k] vU; Fkk ik=] dkfeZka dh inkbufr }kjkA
 ¼½ l ɔk ds vU; inka ea HkrhZ inkbufr }kjk ifjf" k'V ds LrEHk&5 ea fofufnZV l ɔk l s
 dh tk; sxhA

6- vlj{k.k &

- vud fipr tkfr; k] vud fipr tutkfr; k] fi NML+ vks vU; Jf.k; ka ds vH; fFkz ka ds fy,
 vlj{k.k] HkrhZ ds le; i ɔk l jdkj ds vkn'skka ds vud kj fd; k tk; sxkA

Hlx plj & vgrk, a

7- jkVh; rk &

I ok dsfy, ; g vko"; d gSfd vH; FkhZ &

¼d½ Hkkjr dk ukxfjd gkš ; k

¼[k½ frCcrh "kj.kkFkhZ gkš tks Hkkjr ea LFkk; h fuokl ds vfHki k; I sigyh tuo]h] 1962
I siwZ Hkkjr vk; k gkš ; k

¼x½ Hkkjrh; mnHko dk , d k 0; fDr gkš ftI us Hkkjr ea LFkk; h fuokl ds vfHki k; I s
ikfdLrku] cekZ Jhydk ; k fdl h iwZ vØhdh nš k dš; k] ; qk.Mk ; k ; ukbM/M
fjifcyd vkW rUt kf; k ¼ iwZ rkkkfudks vkš tathckj½ I siwZtu fd; k gks (

ijUrq mi ; Dr Jskh ¼[k½ ; k ¼x½ ds vH; FkhZ dks , d k 0; fDr gksuk plfg,
ftI ds i{k ea jkT; I jdkj }kj ik=rk dk iæk.k i= tkjh fd; k gS(

ijUrq; g vkš fd Jskh ¼[k½ ds vH; FkhZ I s; g Hkh višk dh tk; xh fd og
ifyl mi egkfujh[kd] vfHki puk "kk[kk] mRrjkpy I sik=rk dk iæk.k i= ikr
dj ya(

ijUrq ; g Hkh fd ; fn dkbZ vH; FkhZ mi ; Dr Jskh ¼x½ dk gks rks ik=rk
vko"; d gkš fdUrqu rks og tkjh fd; k x; k gks vkš u nus I s bckj fd; k x; k
gkš fdl h ijh{k ; k I k{kRdkj ea I feefyr fd; k tk I drk gS vkš ml s bl "krZ
ij vufure : i I s fu; Dr Hkh fd; k tk I drk gSfd vko"; drk iæk.k i= ml ds
}kj ikr dj fy; k tk; ; k ml ds i{k ea tkjh dj fn; k tk; A

8- "kškd vgrk &

¼1½ dfu'B fyfid ds in ij I h/kh HkrhZ gsrq vH; FkhZ dh U; Wre "kškd ; kš; rk
b.VjehfM, V vFkok 10\$2 vFkok I ed{k ijh{k mRrh.kz gksuh vko"; d gš rFkk

¼2½ vH; FkhZ fgluh ¼nouxjh fyfi½ ea Vd.k dh U; Wre xfr 25 "kšn ifr feuV gksuk
vko"; d gš

9- vf/keU; vgrk, a&

¼1½ vaxstH Vd.k vkš @ vFkok dEI; Wj I pkyu dk Kku j [kus okys vH; fFkZ ka dks
vU; ckra I eku gksus ij I ok ea HkrhZ gksus ds I ECU/k ea vf/keku fn; k tk; xkA

1/2 1/2 bl h idkj , d s vH; FkhZ ftl us i kns "kd l suk ea de l s de nks o'kz dh vof/k rd
l ok dh gks vkj @ vFkok us'kuy dS/S/ dkj dk ^ch' iek.k i = ikr fd; k gk\$ dks
vU; ckra l eku gksus ij l ok ea HkrhZ ds l ECU/k ea vf/keku fn; k tk; sxA

10- vk; q&

1/4 1/2 l ok ea fofHkUu oxkã ds inka ij l h/kh HkrhZ ds fy, vH; FkhZ dh vk; q HkrhZ ds o'kz dh
1 t y/kbz dks 21 o'kz l s de o 35 o'kz l s vf/kd ugha gksuh pkfg, A
ifrcU/k ; g gS fd vuq fipr tkfr , oa tutkfr ds vH; fFkZ ka ds fy, vf/kdre
vk; & l hek mrus o'kz vf/kd gksch] ftruh fofufnZV dh tk; A

1/2 1/2 fdl h , d s fohkxh; vH; FkhZ tks fohkx ea dfu'B fyid ds in ij l h/kh HkrhZ ds
fy, vkonu dj] dks mPpre vk; & l hek ea mrus o'kz dh NW inku dh tk l drh
g\$ ftrus o'kz mDr vH; FkhZ us fohkx ea l ok ij h dj yh gk\$
fdUr q ifrcU/k ; g gS fd fdl h Hkh n"kk ea vf/kdre vk; q 45 o'kz l s vf/kd ugha
gksuh pkfg, A

11- pfj= &

l ok ea HkrhZ ds fy, vH; FkhZ dk pfj= vfuok; 7% , d k gksuk pkfg, fd og l ok; kstu ds
fy, l Hkh idkj l s mi ; qDr gkA fu; qDr ikf/kdkjh dk ; g drD; gksx fd og vH; FkhZ ds
pfj= ds l ECU/k ea viuk l ek/kku dj yA

fVli .kh & l ak l jdkj ; k fdl h jkT; l jdkj ; k fdl h LFkkuh; ikf/kdkjh }kjk ; k l ak
l jdkj ; k fdl h jkT; l jdkj ds LokfeRok/khu ; k fu; æ.kk/khu fdl h fuxe@fudk; }kjk
inP; q 0; fDr l ok ea fdl h in ij fu; qDr ds fy, ik= ugha gksxA usrd v{kerk ds
fdl h vij/kk ds fy, nkskh 0; fDr Hkh fu; qDr ds fy, ik= ugha gksxA

12- o\$kgd iMLFkr &

l ok ea fdl h in ij fu; qDr ds fy, , d k dkbZ iq 'k vH; FkhZ ik= ugha gksch] ftl dh , d
l s vf/kd ifRu; ka tfor gka vFkok , d h dkbZ efgyk vH; FkhZ ik= ugha gksch] ftl us , d s
iq 'k l sfookg fd; k gk\$ ftl dh igys l s gh , d tfor iRuh gks%

ijUrql jdkj fdI h 0; fDr dksbl fu; e ds iørZu l sNW ns l drh gš ; fn ml dk ; g l ek/kku gks tk; fd , d k djus ds fy, fo"ksk dkj.k fo|eku gA

13- "Kjhfjd LoLFkrk &

dkbz Hkh 0; fDr l ok l s l nL; ds : i ea døy rHkh fu; Ør fd; k tk; sck tcf d ml dk ekuf l d rFkk "Kjhfjd LokLF; vPNk gks vKš ml ea dkbZ , d k "Kjhfjd nsk u gks ft l ds dkj.k ml s l ok ds l nL; ds : i ea vius dÜkD; ka dk n{krki dZ ikyu djus ea ck/kk i Mæs dh l EHkkouk gkA l h/kh HkrhZ }kjk fu; Ør fd; s x; s vH; FkhZ dh l ok ea vflre : i l s vuøksnr djus l s i dZ ml l s foRr gLr&i qLrdk [k.M&2] Hkkx 2 l s 4 ds eny fu; e 10 ds v/khu ftys ds e[; fpdfRl k vf/kdkjh l s LoLFkrk iek.k i = iLrø djus dh viškk dh tk; sxA

Hkx iØ & HkrhZ dh iØ;k

14- fjfDr; ka dh vo/kj.k &

fu; Ør i kf/kdkjh }kjk o'kZ ds nksku Hkh tkus okyh fjfDr; ka dh l [; k vKš fu; e&6 ds v/khu vuq fipr tkfr; kq vuq fipr tutkfr; ka vKš vU; Jš.k; ka ds vH; fFkZ; ka ds fy, vkjf{kr dh tkus okyh fjfDr; ka dh l [; k Hkh vo/kkfjr djsck vKš ml dh l pøuk vk; kx dks nsxA

15- l h/kh HkrhZ dh iØ;k &

¼1½ bl l ok ds dfu'B fyfi d ds inka dh l h/kh HkrhZ ds mnæs; l s ifrLi/kkRed ijh{k@ l k{kRdkj gsrq foHkkx l; {k }kjk fuEkuq kj , d l febr dk xBu fd; k tk; sck %&

¼d½ v/kh{k.k vfhk; Urk ¼dkfeb½ --- v/; {k

¼[½ vf/k"kk l h vfhk; Urk --- l nL;

¼x½ vuq fipr tkfr@ tutkfr oxZ ds , d vf/kdkjh ---- l nL;

¼2½ l h/kh HkrhZ gsrq fjfDr; ka dh l pøuk l febr ds v/; {k }kjk l ekpkj i=ka ea foKfir dh tk; sxA vKš , d s vH; fFkZ; ka ds vkonu i = vkefi= r fd; s tk; sxA ftuds uke mRrjkpy fLFkr foHkkU l ok ; kstu dk; kZy; ka ea i at h d r gkA

1/3½ ;fn l h/kh HkrhZ mDr mi&iLrj 5/2½ ,oa 5/3½ ds vuq i foHkkx ds l egr p?k? ds vH; fFkZ ka l s dh tkuh gks rks l febr ds v/; {k }kjk l eLr foHkkxh; i k= vH; fFkZ ka l smfpr ek/; e }kjk vkonu&i= vkefi=r fd; s tk; sxA

1/4½ l febr }kjk mDrkuq kj 1/2½ ,oa 1/3½ ds vH; fFkZ ka dh fyf[kr ij h{kk@ l k{kRdkj i Fkd&i Fkd fy; k tk; sxA ftl ea fuEukadr fo'k; gksxA %&

v-	l kekl; Kku	---	15 vad
c-	fglNh vkys[ku	---	15 vad
l-	fglNh Vad.k	---	15 vad
n-	l k{kRdkj	---	05 vad
		; kx	— 50 vad

1/5½ l febr }kjk vH; fFkZ ka dh] mudh i dh.krk&Øe ea t\$ kfd fyf[kr ij h{kk vk\$ l k{kRdkj ea iR; d vH; FkhZ }kjk i klr vadka ds ; kx l s i dV gl\$, d l ph r\$ kj dh tk; sch vk\$ foHkkx ea fo|eku fjfDr; ka dh l a; k ds l erY; vH; fFkZ ka dh l ph r\$ kj dj foHkkxk/; {k dks iLr q dh tk; schA ;fn nks ; k vf/kd vH; FkhZ ; kx ea cjkj&cjkj vad i klr dja rks fyf[kr ij h{kk ea vf/kd vad i klr djus okys vH; FkhZ dk uke l ph ea mPprj LFku ij j[kk tk; sxA

16- inkbufr }kjk HkrhZ dh i fØ; k &

1/4½ bl l ok ds inkbufr ds l Hkh inka ij HkrhZ gsrq fuEukuq kj p; u l febr dk xBu foHkkxk/; {k }kjk fd; k tk; sxA %&

1/4½	vf/k' Bku dk i Hkkjh eq; vfhk; Urk	---	v/; {k
1/4i½	ofj 'B LVkQ vf/kdkjh 1/4foHkkxk/; {k1/2	---	l nL;
1/4ii½	v/kh{k.k vfhk; Urk 1/4dkfeZd1/2	---	l a kst d
1/4v½	vuq fipr tkfr ,oa tutkfr dk , d vf/kdkjh	---	l nL;

1/2½ l a kst d vH; fFkZ ka dh T; sBrk Øe ea , d i k=rk l ph r\$ kj djsk vk\$ inkbufr gsrq fopkj k/khu dkfeZdka dh pfj= i a tdkvka ,oa mul s l EcflU/kr vlU; , d s vfhkys[kk] tks mfpr l e>s tk; a ds l kfk p; u l febr ds l e{k i kbufr ij fopkj gsrq j [ksxA

- 1/3 1/2 p; u l febr mi fu; e 1/2 1/2 ea fufnZV vfhkys[ka ds vk/kkj ij vH; fFkz; ka ds ekeys ij fopkj djsxh vlg xqkkoxqk ds vk/kkj ij fud'V dks Nk&Mfs gq JSBrk ds vk/kkj ij inkbufr gsrq dkfeZka dk p; u djsxhA
- 1/4 1/2 p; u l febr p; u fd; s x; s vH; fFkz; ka dh T; sBrk Øe ea , d l ph r\$ kj djsxh vlg ml sfoHkkxk/; {k dks iLr r djsxhA

17- l a Ør p; u l ph &

- 1/4 1/2 ; fn HkrhZ ds fdl h o'kz ea fu; ØDr; ka l h/kh HkrhZ vlg inkbufr nksuka }kjk dh tk; s rks , d l a Ør l ph l d ær l fr; ka l s vH; fFkz; ka ds uke bl idkj yd j r\$ kj dh tk; sxh fd fofgr ifr"kr cuk jgA l ph ea igyk uke inkbufr }kjk fu; Ør 0; fDr dk gksxkA
- mPp orueku okys ikskd l dxZ l s inkbufr 0; fDr fuEu orueku okys ikskd l dxZ l s inkbufr 0; fDr; ka l s T; sB gksxkA

Hkx N%& fu; ØDr] ifjoh[k] LFk; hdj.k vlg T; sBrk

18- fu; Ør &

- ekfyd fjfDr; ka mi yC/k gksus ij fu; ØDrk i kf/kdkjh vH; fFkz; ka dh fu; ØDr fuEukuq kj djsxA
- 1/4 1/2 u; h fu; ØDr gsrq p; u l febr }kjk mi fu; e 15 1/5 1/2 ds vUrxZ r\$ kj dh x; h l ph ea l s foHkkxk/; {k }kjk ojh; rk Øe ea vH; fFkz; ka dks Øe"ke eq; vfhk; Urk l dxZ e.Myh; l dxZ , oa [k.Mh; l dxZ ea fu; Ør djus gsrq vkoØVr fd; k tk; sxkA
- 1/2 1/2 eq; vfhk; Urk l dxZ , oa e.Myh; l dxZ ea fu; ØDr@inkbufr@inLFkki uk l Ecl/kh vkn\$'k eq; vfhk; Urk , oa foHkkxk/; {k ds Lrj l s rFkk [k.Mh; l dxZ ea l EcfU/kr v/kh{k.k vfhk; Urk] ftuds v/khu in fjDr g\$ ds Lrj l s tkjh fd; s tk; sxkA
- 1/3 1/2 tgl; HkrhZ ds fdl h o'kz ea fu; ØDr; ka l h/kh HkrhZ vlg inkbufr nksuka }kjk dh tkuh g\$ ogk; fu; fer fu; ØDr; ka rc rd ugha dh tk; sxh tc rd fd nksuka l k\$'ka l s p; u u dj fy; k tk; vlg fu; e&17 ds vuq kj , d l a Ør l ph r\$ kj u dj yh tk; A
- 1/4 1/2 ; fn fdl h , d p; u ds l Ecl/k ea fu; ØDr ds , d l s vf/kd vkn\$'k tkjh fd; s tk; a rks , d l a Ør vkn\$'k Hkh tkjh fd; k tk; sxk ftl ea 0; fDr; ka ds ukeka dk mYys[k]

T; sBrk Øe ea fd; k tk; sk tš kfd ; FkkLFkfr p; u ea vo/kkfjr fd; k tk; sk
 tš k fd ml l øxz ea gks ftl ea mlga inkstur fd; k tk; A ; g fu; qDr; ka l h/kh
 HkrhZ vks inkstufnr nksuka } kjk dh tkrh gš rks uke fu; e&17 eafufnZV pØkuØe ds
 vud kj j [ks tk; sxA

19- ifjoh{kk &

- ¼½ I øk ea fofHkuU Jf.k; ka ds inka ij fu; qDr fd; s x; s fdl h 0; fDr dks , d o'kz dh
 vof/k dsfy, ifjoh{kk ij j [kk tk; sxA
- ½½ fu; qDr ikf/kdkjh , s dkj .kka l § tks vffkfyf[kr fd; s tk; xa vyx&vyx ekeyka
 ea ifjoh{kk vof/k dks c<k l drk gš ftl ea , s k fnukad fofufnZV fd; k tk; sk tc
 rd ifjoh{kk vof/k c<k; h tk; sxA
 ijUrqviokfnd ifjLFkfr; ka ds fl ok;] ifjoh{kk vof/k N%ekg l s vf/kd vks fdl h
 Hkh ifjLFkfr ea , d o'kz l s vf/kd ugha c<k; h tk; sxA
- ⅓½ ; fn ifjoh{kk vof/k ; k c<k; h x; h ifjoh{kk vof/k ds nks ku fdl h Hkh l e; ; k
 ml ds vlur ea fu; qDr ikf/kdkjh dks ; g irhr gks fd ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr us vi us
 vol jka dk i; klr mi ; ksx ugha fd; k gš ; k l arsk inku djus ea vU; Fkk foQy jgk
 gš rks ml s l øk l s i Fkd vFkok ml ds eksyd in ij i R; kofrZ] ; FkLFkfr] fd; k
 tk l drk gš
- ¼¼ mifu; e ⅓½ ds v/khu ; fn fdl h ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr dks l øk l s i Fkd ; k
 i R; kofrZ fd; k tk; § og fdl h Hkh ifrdj dk gdnkj ugha gksxA
- ⅓⅓ fu; qDr ikf/kdkjh l øxz ea l fEefyr fdl h in ij ; k fdl h vU; l ed{k ; k
 mPprj in ij LFkkukiluu ; k vLFkk; h : i l s dh xbZ fujUrj l øk dks ifjoh{kk
 vof/k ea l x.kuk djus dh vuøfr ns l drk gš

20- LFkk; hdj .k &

- fdl h ifjoh{kk/khu 0; fDr dh fu; qDr dks ifjoh{kk vof/k ; k c<k; h x; h ifjoh{kk vof/k ds
 vlur ea ; FkLFkfr] LFkk; h dj fn; k tk; sk] ; fn &
- ¼d½ ml dk dk; Z vks vkpj.k l arsktud crk; k tk; §
- ¼k½ ml dh l R; fu'Bk i æf.kr dj nh tk; § vks

½ fu; fDr i kf/kdkjh dks ; g l ek/kku gks tk; s fd og LFkk; h fd; s tkus ds fy,
vU; Fkk mi ; fDr gA

21- T; sBrk &

l ok ea ekSyd : i l s fu; fDr 0; fDr; ka dh T; sBrk l e; & l e; ij ; Fkk&l a kks/kr ljdkjh
l od T; sBrk fu; ekoyh ds vuq kj vo/kkfjr dh tk; schA

Hkk l kr & oru bR; kn

22- orueku &

- 1- l ok ea fdl h in ij ij fu; fDr 0; fDr; ka dk vuq; orueku , d k gkskj tS k
ljdkj }kj l e; & l e; ij vo/kkfjr fd; k tk; A
- 2- bl fu; ekoyh ds i kj EHk ij i DRr l ok ds orueku i fjf" k'V eafn; s x; s gA

23- ifjoh{k vof/k eaoru &

fu; eka ea fdl h i frdy mi cu/k ds gks s gg s Hkh] ifjoh{k/khu 0; fDr dk; ; fn og igys l s
LFkk; h ljdkjh l ok ea u gk; l e; eku ea ml dh i Fke oru of) rHkh nh tk; sch tc
ml us , d o'kz dh l rskn l ok ijh dj yh gkA
ijUrq ; fn l rsk ink u dj l dus ds dkj .k ifjoh{k vof/k c<kbz tk; s rks bl idkj
c<kbz xbz vof/k dh x.kuk oru of) dsfy, rc rd ugha dh tk; sch tc rd fd fu; fDr
i kf/kdkjh vU; Fkk fun'k u nA

Hkk vB & vU; micU/k

24- i{k l eFku &

fdl h in ; k l ok ds l Ecu/k ea ykxw fu; eka ds v/khu vi f{kr l rfr l s fHku fdl h vU;
l rfr ij pgs fyf[kr gks ; k ek[kd] fopkj ugha fd; k tk; skA fdl h vU; Fkz dh vkj l s
viuh vU; fFkz ds fy, iR; {k ; k viR; {k : i l s l eFku ikr djus dk dkz iz, kl ml s
fu; fDr dsfy, vugz dj nsxA

25- **vU; fo'k; kãdk fofu; eu &**

, ð fo'k; ka ds I ECU/k eþ tks fofufnZV : i I s bl fu; ekoyh ; k fo"ksk vkns'kka ds vUrxr
u vkrs gkã I ðk ea fu; Þr 0; fDr , ð s fu; ekã fofu; eka vks vkns'kka }kj k fu; ã=r gksã tks
jkT; ds dk; ðyki ka ds I ECU/k ea I ðkjr I jdkjh I ðdka ij I keU; r; k ykxw gkrs gã

26- **I ðk "krkãeaf"Kfkyrk &**

tgka jkT; I jdkj dk ; g I ek/kku gks tk; sfd I ðk ea fu; Þr 0; fDr; ka dh I ðk dh "krkã
dks fofu; fer djus okys fdl h fu; e ds i ðrU I sfdl h fof"K'V ekeys ea vuþpr dfBukbz
gksh gã ogk; ; g ml ekeys ea ykxw fu; eka ea fdl h ckr ds gkrs gq s Hkhj vkns'k }kj k ml
fu; e dh vi {kkvka dks ml I hek rd vks , ð h "krkã ds v/khu jgrs gq sftluga og ekeys ea
U; k; I ær vks I kE; i w k j hfr I s dk; ðkgh djus ds fy, vko"; d I e>s vfflkyþr ; k f"Kfky
dj I drh g%
ijUrq tgka dkbz fu; e vk; ksx ds ijke"K I s cuk; k x; k gkã ogka ml fu; e I s vfflkeþDr
nss ; k ml dks f"Kfky djus ds i w z ml fudk; ¼/k; ksx½ I s ijke"K fd; k tk; sãkA

27- **0; lofuk &**

bl fu; ekoyh dh fdl h ckr dk dkbz i Hkko , ð s vkj {k.k vks vU; fj; k; rka ij ugha i Mækj
ftudks I jdkj }kj k bl I ECU/k ea I e; & I e; ij tkjh fd; s x; s vkns'kka ds vuq kj
vuq þpr tkfr; kã vuq þpr tutkfr; ka vks vU; fo"ksk Jf.k; ka ds 0; fDr; ka ds fy,
miyC/k fd; k tkuk vi {kr gkã

vkkk I s

vlo i lo vk; Z
ieqk I fpo

ifj'KV

¼nf[k; sfu; e 4 ½ 5 ½, oa22 ½½½

Ø010	lkn	inladh l ;k	osueku	Hrt'z dk l b
1	2	3	4	5
1.	dfu'B fyfi d v & [kMh; l ɔxl c & eMy dk; kÿ; l ɔxl l & eŋ; vfhk; Urk dk; kD l ɔxl	241 48 20	3050-4590	fu; ekoyh ds Hkkx 3] iLrj&5 ds vuq kj
2-	ofj'B fyfi d v & [kMh; l ɔxl c & eMy dk; kÿ; l ɔxl Lk & eŋ; vfhk; Urk dk; kD l ɔxl	236 48 22	4000-6000	vius l ɔxl ea ,ds dfu'B fyfi dk ftUgksa U; ware 5 o'kz dh l ɔk iwz dj yh gk dh vuq; Ør dks NkMej] ofj'Brk ds vk/kkj ij ikufr }kjk
3-	ofj'B l gk; d v & [kMh; l ɔxl c & eMy dk; kÿ; l ɔxl Lk & eŋ; vfhk; Urk dk; kD l ɔxl	84 37 22	4500-7000	vius l ɔxl ea ,ds ofj'B fyfi dk ftUgksa U; ware 10 o'kz dh l ɔk iwz dj yh gk dh vuq; Ør dks NkMej ofj'Brk ds vk/kkj ij ikufr }kjk
4-	eŋ; fyfi d ¼[kMh; dk; kÿ; grÿ	41	5000-8000	vius l ɔxl ea ,ds ofj'B fyfi dk ftUgksa U; ware 15 o'kz dh l ɔk iwz dj yh gk dh vuq; Ør dks NkMej ofj'Brk ds vk/kkj ij ikufr }kjk
5-	dk; kÿ; v/h(d v & [kMh; l ɔxl c & eŋ; vfhk; Urk dk; kD	13 7	5000-8000	vius l ɔxl ds ofj'B l gk; dk ftUgksa U; ware 15 o'kz dh

6-	<p>I 0xZ</p> <p>i 7kl fud vf/kdkjh</p> <p>ved; vfhk; Urk dk; kzy; grk</p>	5	5500-9000	<p>I 0k iwZ dj yh gk dh vuq; 0r dks Nk&elj ofj 'Brk ds vk/kkj ij i kufu }kjk</p> <p>ed; vfhk; Urk dk; kzy; I 0xZ ds dk; kzy; v/kh{kdkh ftUgkua U; ure 20 o'k dh I 0k iwZ dj yh gk dh vuq; 0r dks Nk&elj ofj 'Brk ds vk/kkj ij i kufu }kjk</p>
----	--	---	-----------	---

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of notification no. 165/IX-1-Sin./2003, dated March 30, 2003 for general information:-

No. 165/IX-Sin./2003
Dated Dehradun, March 30, 2003

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution and in supersession of all existing rules and orders on the subject, the Governor is pleased to make the following rules regulating the recruitment and conditions of service of persons appointed to the Irrigation Department Uttaranchal Service of Ministerial Cadre.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, UTTARANCHAL SERVICE OF MINISTERIAL CADRE (GROUP 'C') RULES, 2003

Part I – General

1. Short title and Commencement -

- (1) These rules may be called the "Irrigation Department, Uttaranchal Service of Ministerial Cadre (Group 'C') Rules, 2003".
- (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Status of the Service –

The Irrigation Department Uttaranchal Service of Ministerial Cadre is a State service comprising Group “C” posts.

3. Definitions -

In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject of context –

- (a) “Appointing authority” means the an officer dully authorized by the competent authority to male such an appointment ;
- (b) “Citizen of India” means a person who is or is deemed to be a Citizen of India under Part-li of the Constitution ;
- (c) “Committee” means such a selection committee formed by the competent authority ;
- (d) “Constitution” means the Constitution of India ;
- (e) “government” means the State Government of Uttaranchal
- (f) “Governor” means the Governor of Uttaranchal
- (g) “Member of the Service” means a person substantively appointed under these rules or the rules or orders in force prior to the commencement of these rules, to a post in the respective cadre of the Service ;
- (h) “Service” means the Uttaranchal Service of Ministerial Cadre (Irrigation Department) ;
- (i) “Substantive appointment” means an appointment not being on adhoc appointment on a post in the cadre of the service, made after selection in accordance with the rules and, if there were no rules in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the time being by executive instructions issued by the Government.
- (j) “Year of recruitment” means a period of twelve months commencing from the first day of July of a calendar year ;
- (k) “Circle” means the office of Superintending Engineer of Irrigation Department ;

- (l) "Division" means the office of Executive Engineer of Irrigation Department.

Part II – Cadre

4. Cadre of the Service -

- (1) There shall be Three Cadres of the Service –
- (A) Chief Engineer's Office Cadre
 - (B) Circle Office cadre
 - (C) Divisional Office cadre
- (2) The strength of the Service in each cadre and number of posts of various categories therein shall be such as may be determined by the Government from time to time.
- (3) The strength of the Service in each cadre and number of posts of various categories therein shall, until orders varying the same are passed under sub-rule (1), be as given in Appendix Provided that –
- (i) The Governor may leave unfilled or may hold in abeyance any vacant post, without thereby entitling any person to compensation.
 - (ii) The Governor may create such additional permanent or temporary post as he may consider proper.

Part III – Recruitment

5. Source of Recruitment -

Recruitment to the posts of Junior Clerk in the Service shall be so arranged that –

- (1) 80% posts are filled in by inviting the application directly from the candidates who are enrolled in District Employment Exchange of Uttaranchal.
- (2) 15% posts are filled in by promotion from Class 'D' employees of Irrigation Department, who possess the academic qualification of High School or equivalent and are otherwise eligible.
- (3) 5% posts are filled in by promotion from Class 'D' employees of Irrigation Department, who possess the academic qualification of Intermediate or 10+2 examination or equivalent and otherwise eligible.

- (4) Rest of the posts of service shall be filled in by promotion from the sources specified in column-5 of the appendix.

6. Reservation

Reservation for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other categories shall be in accordance with the orders of the Government in force at the time of the recruitment.

Part IV- Qualifications

7. Nationality

A Candidate for direct recruitment to a post in the service must be –

- (a) A citizen of India, or
- (b) A Tibetan refugee who came over to India before the 1st January, 1962 with the intention of permanently settling in India or,
- (c) A person of India origin as migrated from Pakistan, Burma, Sri Lanka or any of the East African countries of Kenya, Uganda and the United Republic of Tanzania (for merely Tanganyika and Zanzibar) with the intention of permanently settling in India :

Provided that a candidate belonging in category (b) or (c) above must be a person in whose favours in certificate of eligibility has been issued by the State Government:

Provided further that a candidate belonging to category (b) will also be required to obtain a certificate of eligibility granted by the Deputy Inspector General of Police, Intelligence "Branch, Uttaranchal :

Provided also that if a candidate belongs to category (c) above, no certificate of eligibility will be issued for a period of more than one year and the retention of such a candidate in service for a period of one year, shall be subject to his acquiring Indian Citizenship.

Note – a candidate in whose case a certificate of eligibility is necessary but the same has neither been issued nor refused, may be admitted to an examination or interview and he may also be provisionally appointed subject to the necessary certificate being obtained by him or issued in his favour.

8. Academic Qualification

- (1) A candidate for direct recruitment to the post of Junior Clerk must possess a minimum academic qualification of intermediate or 10+2 or equivalent.
- (2) The candidate should have a minimum speed of typing in Hindi (Devnagari Script) of 25 words per minute.

9. Preferential Qualification

- (1) A candidate having knowledge of English typing/computer operating shall be given preference having other qualification equal.
- (2) A candidate who has served in the territorial army for a minimum period of two years, or obtained a "B" certificate on National Cadet Crops shall, other things equal be given preference to the matter of direct recruitment.

10. Age--

- (1) A candidate for direct recruitment must have attained the age of 21 years and must not have attained the age of more than 35 years on the first day or July of the calendar year in which vacancies for direct recruitment are advertisement by the Department:

Provided that the upper age- limit in the case of candidates belonging to the scheduled Castes, scheduled Tribes and such other categories as may be notified by the Government from time to time shall be greater by such number of years as may be specified.

- (2) Any such departmental candidate who applies for the direct recruitment to post of junior Clerk shall be given relaxation in age equal to the period of his service completed.

11 Character--

The character of a candidate for direct recruitment to a post in the Service must be such as to render him suitable in all respects for employment in Government Service.

Note -- Persons dismissed by the Union Government or a State Government by Local Authority or a corporation or Body owned or controlled by the Union Government State Government shall be ineligible for

appointment to any post in the Service. Persons convicted an offence involving moral turpitude shall also be ineligible.

12 Marital Status--

A male candidate who has more than one wife living or a female candidate who has married a man already having a wife living shall not be eligible for appointment to a post in the Service:

Provided that the Government may, if satisfied that there exist special grounds for doing so exempt any person from the operation of the rule.

13 Physical /Fitness --

No candidate shall be appointed to post in the service unless he be in goods mental and badly health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of his duties. Before a candidate is finally approved for appointment he shall be required fitness certificate chief Medical Officer.

Provided that a medical certificate medical of fitness shall not be required from a candidate recruited by promotion.

Part V—Procedure for Recruitment

14 Date of determination of Vacancies --

The appointing authority shall determine the number of vacancies to be filled during the course of the year as also the number of vacancies to be reserved for a candidates belonging to Schedule castes / Scheduled Tribes and other categories under rules 6.

15 Procedure for Direct Recruitment--

(1) In order to fill in the vacancies of junior clerk under the service, the Head of the Department shall constitute a Committee as follows for conducting competitive examination / Interview of the candidates :-

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----------|
| (a) | Superintending Engineer (Karmik) | - | Chairman |
| (b) | Executive Drafting | - | Member |
| (c) | An officer belonging to Scheduled Caste / Tribe | - | Member |

- (2) For Direct recruitment the Chairman of the Committee shall invite their applications, by publishing the advertisement in the newspaper, from such candidates whose names are enrolled the office of District Employment Exchange of Uttaranchal.
- (3) If recruitments are to be made by promotion of the employees of class – “D’ of Irrigation Department under sub- Clauses 5 (2) & (3) the chairman of the Committee shall invite the applications through proper channel from the eligible candidates.
- (4) The committee shall conduct written test / Interview of the candidates belonging to sub clause (2) & (3) above separately in the following subjects.
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|
| (A) General Knowledge | - | 15 Marks |
| (B) Hindi Drafting | - | 15 Marks |
| (C) Hindi Typing | - | 15 Marks |
| (D) Interview | - | 05 Marks |
| Total | - | <u>50 Marks</u> |
- (5) The committee shall prepare a list the order of merit according to the marks obtained by the candidates in written test and interview and submit the list to the Head of Department keeping the number of candidates equal to the vacancies. In case of two or more candidates obtaining equal marks in total the name of the candidate obtaining more marks in written test shall kept at higher merit in the list.

16 Procedure of Recruitment by promotion.

- (1) For the recruitment by promotion to all the posts of the Service, a committee shall be constituted by the Head of Department as follows:-
- | | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| (i) Chief Engineer in charge of the Establishment | - | Chairman |
| (ii) Senior Staff Officer (H.O.D.) | - | Member |
| (iii) Superintending Engineer (Karmik) | - | Organizer |
| (iv) An officer belonging to Scheduled Caste / Tribe | - | Member |

- (2) The organizer shall prepare a list according to the seniority of the candidates and submit it along with the character rolls and such other documents which are considered necessary to the Selection Committee for considering the promotion.
- (3) The Committee shall consider the names according to the documents submitted under sub-clause (2) above and select the candidates for promotion on the basis of seniority subject to rejection of unfit.
- (4) The committee shall prepare a list of the selected candidates in accordance with the seniority and submit to the Head of Department.

17 Combined Select List -

- (1) If in any year of recruitment appointments are made both by direct recruitment and by promotion, a combined list shall be prepared by taking the names of candidates from the relevant lists in such manner that the prescribed percentage is maintained, the first name in the list being of the person appointed by promotion.

The persons promoted from the feeding cadre having higher pay scale shall be senior to the persons promoted from feeding cadre having lower pay scale.

Part VI—Appointment, Probation, Confirmation and Seniority

18. Appointment:-

On the availability of vacancies for substantive post the appointing authority shall appoint the candidates in the following manner:-

- (1) For new appointment the candidates appearing in the list prepared under clause 15 (5) shall be allocated of the Chief Engineer's cadre, Circle cadre and division cadre respectively on the basis of merit by the Head Department.
- (2) The authority for appointment / promotion /posting shall be the Head of the Department in case of Chief Engineer's Carder & Circle cadre and Superintending Engineer in case of divisional cadre.
- (3) Where in any year of recruitment, appointments are to be made both by direct recruitment and by promotion, regular appointments shall not be made unless selection are made from both the sources and a combined list is prepared in accordance with Rule 17 above.

- (4) If more than one order of appointment are issued in respect of any one selection a combined order shall also be issued, mentioning the names of the persons in orders of seniority as determined in the selection or as it stood in the cadre from which they are promoted, as the case may be if the appointments are made both by direct recruitment and by promotion, names shall be arranged in accordance with the cyclic order referred to in Rule 17 above.

19. Probation:-

- (1) A person substantively appointed to a post in the service shall be placed on probation for a period of one year.

- (2) The appointing authority may for reasons to be recoded extend the period of probation in individual cases specifying the date up to which the extension is granted:

Provided that in exceptional circumstances, the period of probation shall not be extended beyond one year and in no circumstance beyond two years.

- (3) If it appears to the appointing authority, at any time during or at the end of the period of probation or extended period of probation that a probationer has not made sufficient use of his opportunities or has otherwise not given satisfaction, he be removed to substantive post, if any and if he is not holding a lien or any post his services may be dispersed with.
- (4) A probationer who is removed or whose services are dispensed with under sub-rule (3) above shall not be entitled to any compensation.

20. Confirmation:-

A Probationer shall be confirmed in his appointment at the end of the period of probation or the extended period of probation if –

- (a) his work and conduct is reported to be satisfactory.
- (b) his integrity is certified; and
- (c) the appointing authority is satisfied that he is otherwise fit for confirmation.

21. Seniority:-

The seniority of persons substantively appointed in any category of posts shall be determined in accordance with the Government Servant Seniority Rules as amended from time to time.

Part VII — Pay etc.

22. Scale of Pay:-

(1) The scales of pay admissible to a person appointed to a post in the cadre of the service shall be such as may be determined by the Government from time to time.

(2) The scales of pay prevailing at the beginning of these rules are shown in Appendix.

23. Pay during Probation :-

Notwithstanding any provision in the Rules to the contrary a person on probation, if he is not already in permanent Government Services, shall be allowed his first increment in the time scale when he has completed one year of satisfactory service.

Provided that, if the period of probation is extended on account of failure to give satisfaction, such extension shall not count for increment unless the appointing authority directs otherwise.

Part VIII — Other Provisions

24. Canvassing:-

No recommendation either written or oral other than those required under the rules application to the post or services will be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support directly or indirectly for his candidature will disqualify him for appointment.

25. Regulation of Other Matters:-

In regard to the matters not specifically covered by their rules of special orders, persons appointed to the service shall be governed by the rules, regulations and others applicable generally to Government Servant serving in correction with the affairs of the state.

26. Relaxation from the conditions of Service:-

Where the State Government is satisfied that the operation of any rule regulating the condition of service of persons appointed to the service of persons appointed to the service causes undue hardship in any particular case, it may in consultations with commission notwithstanding any things contained in the rules applicable to be case by order dispersed with or relax, the requirement of that rule to such extent and subject to such conditions as it may consider necessary dealing with the case in a just and equitable manner.

27. Savings -

Nothing in these rules shall affect reservation and other concessions required to be provided for the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other special categories or persons in accordance with the orders of the Government issued from time to time in this regards.

By Order,

**O. P. ARYA,
Principal
Secretary**

Appendix

[(See Rule 4 (3), 5 (3) and 22 (2)]

Sl No.	Name of post	No. of Posts	Pay Scale	Source of Recruitment
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Junior Clerk A – Divisional Office Cadre B – Circle Office Cadre 3 – Chief Engineer Office Cadre	241 48 20	3050-4590	As per part -3, Clause -5
2-	Senior Clerk A – Divisional Office Cadre B – Circle Office Cadre 3 – Chief Engineer Office Cadre	236 48 22	4000-6000	By promotion on seniority, subject to rejection of unfit, of such Junior Clerk who has completed the 5 year of service in respective cadre
3-	Senior Assistant A – Divisional Office Cadre B – Circle Office Cadre 3 – Chief Engineer Office Cadre	84 37 22	4500-7000	By promotion on seniority, subject to rejection of unfit, of such Senior Clerk who has completed the 10 year of service in respective cadre
4-	Head Clerk (For Divisional office)	41	5000-8000	By promotion on seniority, subject to rejection of unfit, of such Senior Assistant who has completed the 15 year of service in respective cadre

5-	Office Superintendent A – Circle Office cadre B – Chief Engineer Office Cadre	13 7	5000-8000	By promotion on seniority, subject to rejection of unfit, of such Senior Assistant who has completed the 15 year of service in respective cadre
6-	Administrative Officer (For Chief Engineer office)	5	5500-9000	By promotion on seniority, subject to rejection of unfit, of such Office Superintendent of Chief Engineer cadre who has completed the 20 years.

fl pkbZ foHkx mRrj i nšk

¼'kkI uknšk I [a k 6387@84&23@fI 0&7&44¼@82] fnukd 11 fnI Ecj 1984 }kjk Lohdir ½

MNž vf/kBku

ds

drD; , oa mRrjnkf; Ro

¼'kkI uknšk I [a k 202@85&23&fI 0&7&13vk0, I 0Mh0vkj0@50 fnukd 25 tuojh 1985 }kjk Lohdir½

MNž vf/kBku

I ok&fu; ekoyh

1984

I [a k%6387@84&23f1 0&7&44¼½ 82

i skd]

Jh eg'sk pln]
I a Dr I fpo] mRrj in'sk "kkl u A

I ok e]

i e[k vfHk; Urk ¼b&4[k vutHkx½
fl pkbZ foHkx] mRrj in'sk] y[kuÅ A

fl pkbZ vutHkx&¼7½

y[kuÅ fnukd%11 fnl Ecj 1984

fo'k; %& Mlbz I oxZ ds deþkj; ka ¼ x.kd] i #i dkj rFk vuj[kd½ ds drD; ka , oamRrjnlf; Roka
dk fu/kk].k A

egk;]

mi ; Dr fo'k; d mi fun'skd] ¼ ok; ¼ ds v) Z'kkl dh; I= I [a k%7935@b&4[k@2ch&992@
15 fnukd 17-10-84 ds I UnHkZ ea eq-s ; g dgus dk fun'k gþk gS fd Mlbz I oxZ ds deþkj; ka
¼ x.kd] i #i dkj rFk vuj[kd½ ds drD; ka dk fu/kk].k vksþkj d #lk I s vHkh rd ugha fd; k
x; k gSA vki ds i d rko ij fopkjki jklr mDr deþkj; ka ds drD; ka , oamRrjnlf; Roka dks jkT; i ky
egk; I yXud ds vuq kj fu/kk]r djrs gA

¼½ mi jkDr fu/kk]r drD; ka , oamRrjnlf; Roka dk mYys[k ^eSuþy vkMl Z* ^bfjxs'ku fMiKVZBV]
mRrj in'sk ds pSVj&1 ds I D"ku 3 ea ; Fk LFkku I fEefyr dj fy; k tk; A

I yXud% mi jkDr kuq kj A

Hkonh;]
¼eg'sk pln]
I a Dr I fpo

I [a k%6387¼@84&23&f1 &7] rf nukd]

¼½ ifrfyfi I yXud I fgr mi fun'skd] ¼ ok; ¼ i e[k vfHk; Urk] fl pkbZ foHkx] mRrj in'sk]
y[kuÅ dks I þukFKZ , d vko"; d dk; ¼kgh gsrq i f'kr A

¼½ ifrfyfi I yXud I fgr fl pkbZ vutHkx&3 dks bl vH; Dr ds I kFk i f'kr gS fd fu/kk]r
drD; ka , oamRrjnlf; Roka dks vkbD , e0 vkD ea I fEefyr dj k tk; A

vkKk I s
g0 eg'sk pln]
I a Dr I fpo

dk; kÿ; i æ[k vfHk; Urk
¼/f/k' Bku&4 [k½
fl pkbZ vuHkkx] mRrj in'sk

lk=kd% th&1082@b&4 [k@7ch&992@15@drD; @mRrjnkf; Ro] fnukd% [kuÅ%tuojh 10@1985
fo'k; %& MRb&ka LVkQ ds drD; ka , oamRrjnkf; Roka dk fu/kkZ .ka
I eLr v/kh{k.k vfHk; Urk@fun'skd] fl pkbZ foHkkx] mRrj in'ska

"kkI u ds l=kd%6387@84&23&fl &7&44¼1B2] fnukd 11-12-84 }kj k fl pkbZ foHkkx MRb&ka
vf/k' Bku ea dk; jr l æ.kd@ik#idkj@vuj'skd] okLrq ik#idkj@e[; okLrq ik#idkj ds
drD; ka@mRrjnkf; Roka dks fu/kkZjr dj fn; k x; k gSftl dh , d ifr vki dks l pukFkZ , oa vko"; d
dk; bkgH gsrq i f'kr gSA
I yÅud% mijkDr kuq kj A

g0 ¼rstiky fl g½
mi fun'skd ¼ ok; ½
drs i æ[k vfHk; Urk] fl 0fo0

i=kd%1082@b&4 [k@rfnukd

mijkDr dh ifrfyfi I eLr e[; vfHk; Urk] fl pkbZ foHkkx ds o\$ fDrD I gk; d dks
l pukFkZ , o vko"; d dk; bkgH gsrqA

g0 ¼rstiky fl g½
mi fun'skd ¼ ok; ½
drs i æ[k vfHk; Urk] fl 0fo0

i=kd% 1082@b&4 [k@rfnukd

mijkDr dh ifrfyfi mil fpo] fl pkb&3] mRrj in'sk "kkI u] y [kuÅ dks Jh eg'sk plnz
I a Dr I fpo] fl pkb&7 ds i' Bku I [a k%6387@84&23@fl 0&7&44¼1B2] fnukd% 11-12-84
ds l UnHkZ ea bl vk" k; ds l kFk i f'kr gSfd os fu/kkZjr drD; ka , oamRrjnkf; Roka dks vkbD, e0vko
ea l fEefyr dj kus gsrq vko"; d dk; bkgH dj us dh d'ik djA
¼½ ifrfyfi v/; {k@egkell=h] bu'thfu; fjak MRb&ka LVkQ , l kI , s'ku] fl pkbZ foHkkx] mRrj
in'ska

g0 ¼rstiky fl g½
mi fun'skd ¼ ok; ½
drs i æ[k vfHk; Urk] fl 0fo0

vujš[kd dsdrD; ,oamRrjnkf; Ro

- 1- I Hkh i dkj ds jš[kkfp=ka dk vujš[k.k djuk , oabuds fi BV fudkyuk A
- 2- Hkfe I EclU/kh ekeyka ds "ktjkvka dh i fr; k; cukuk A
- 3- mPpUr [kkrs dk j [kj [kko rFkk I EcfU/kr fgl kc fdrkc A
- 4- mPp vf/kdkfj; ka }kjk funš"kr vU; I eLr rdudh , oaiZU/kdh; dk; ZA
- 5- deþkjh ftI vf/kdkjh ds fu; æ.k ea dk; }r gksxk muds }kjk fn; s x; s funš"ka dk ikyu djæa rFkk crk; s x; s dk; kã dks djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksxk A
- 6- deþkjh fn; s x; s drD; ka dks funš"kkud kj fØ; k"kh #i ea djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksxk A
- 7- dk; Z ds fy; s deþkfj; ka dks funš"k I keU; r% ml ds }kjk fn; s tk; æa ftI vf/kdkjh@deþkjh ds fu; æ.k ea og dk; }r gksxk A
- 8- deþkjh ml ds pktZ ea fn; s x; s I eLr vfHkyš[k] mi dj.k] I a æ rFkk vU; I kexh ds I eqpr j [k&j [kko ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksxk A
- 9- og fn; s x; s dk; kã dks i wkZ% "kq) #i I s djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksxk A
- 10- fo"ksk i fjLFkr; ka ea vko"; drk i Mæis ij deþkjh dh I økvka dk mi; ksx fuekZk dk; kã dh , ukfyfI I ds vk/kkj ij QhYM ea Hkh dj; k tk I drk gSA
- 11- fu; æd vf/kdkjh }kjk I kã a x; s vU; "kkl dh; dk; ZA

; kã=d ik#idkj dsdrD; ,oamRrjnkf; Ro

- 1- ty ; kã=d I kexh] bLkr I jþukvkã dk; Zkkykvkã midj.kkã V; w ošI] fy¶IV fl pkbZ ; kst ukvkã vU; ; kã=d ifjdYi uka , oadULVD"ku f"KM; wy , oay{k vkfn ds jš[kkfp= cukuk] x.kukvka dks I Ø; ofLFkr #i ea fy[kuk] muds fi BV fudyokuk rFkk ey x.kukvkã pšd fi BV] vfrfjDr fi BV] fjdkMZ jš[kkfp= vkfn ds j [kj [kko I s I EcfU/kr I Hkh dk; ZA vujš[kdka , oasQškešI ds dk; kã ij fu; æ.k A
- 2- ; kã=d dk; kã I s I EcfU/kr nj fo"ysk.k] f"KM; wy vkD jš/4 vkš i kDdyu rš kj djus@tkp djus I s I EcfU/kr dk; ZA e"kkuka ds vfrfjDr dy iqt.kã LVhy] I hešV o vU; I kefxz, ka ds ekax i= rš kj djuk A
- 3- Hkfe vf/kdj.k I s vfHkyš[k rš kj djuk A mudh išoh djuk rFkk buds i kDdyuka dh Lohdfr I s I EcfU/kr jš[kkfp=] I EcfU/kr dk; ZA

- 4- fufonk y[k&i=] rnyukRed] rkydyk] rdudhdh fufnZ'V; ka , oa vuϕU/k i = r\$ kj djus
l s l EcflU/kr dk; ZA
- 5- dk; kñs'kka , oa vuϕU/kka ea nh xbz fofHkUu dk; kã dh ek=kvka , oa njka dk eny i kDdyuka
ij feyku djuk rFkk mu ij fu; æ.k j [kuk A
- 6- iEi n{krk jftLVj] ifj; kstuk jftLVj] dk; Z l ekflr ifronu] LV\$ k pkV] iEi xgka
dsyEc fNUudka l s l EcflU/kr dk; ZA
- 7- o'kkz ugj] V; ρosy] unhl tyk" k; vlfm ds xst , oa fMLpktZ jftLVj rFkk fofHkUu
LFkkuka ds fLiæ ysoy fy [kuk rFkk l EcflU/kr vfHkys [kka dk j [kj [kko A
- 8- rdudhdh i = 0; ogkj , oa rRl EcU/kh i = kofy; ka dk j [kj [kko] fuekZ k dk; kã o
dk; k'kkykvka l s l EcflU/kr fofHkUu izdkj ds ifjy [k , oa foj .k cukus dk dk; ZA
- 9- MRbã LV's kujh , oa eFkesVdy mi dj .kka vlfm dk y [kk&tks [kk , oa j [kj [kko A
- 10- mPpUr [kkr s dk j [kj [kko rFkk l EcflU/kr fgl kc fdrkc A
- 11- mPp vf/kdkfj; ka }kjk funž"kr vU; l eLr rdudhdh , oa izU/kdh; dk; kã dk
l Ei knuA
- 12- deþkj h ftl vf/kdkjh ds fu; æ.k ea dk; j r gksk muds }kjk fn; s x; s funž'kka dk
i kyu djus rFkk crk; s x; s dk; kã dks djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksk A
- 13- deþkj h fn; s x; s drD; ka dks funž'kkud kj fØ; k" khy #i ea djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h
gksk A
- 14- dk; Z ds fy; s deþkj h dks funž'k l keU; r% ml ds }kjk fn; s tk; æa ftl
vf/kdkjh@deþkj h ds fu; æ.k ea og dk; j r gksk A
- 15- deþkj h ml ds pktZ ea fn; s x; s l eLr] vfHkys [k] mi dj .k] l a æ rFkk l kexh ds
l eqpr j [k&j [kko ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksk A
- 16- og fn; s x; s dk; kã dks i wkr% "kq) #i l s djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksk A
- 17- fo"ksk ifjLFkfr; ka ea vko"; drk i Meus ij deþkj h dh l okvka dk mi; ksx fuekZ k
dk; kã dh , ukfyfl l ds vk/kkj ij QhYM ea Hkh dj k; k tk l drk gSA
- 18- fu; æ.k vf/kdkjh }kjk l kã a x; s vU; "kk l dh; dk; ZA

okLrqik#i dkj ds drD; , oamRrjnkf; Ro

- 1- fofHkUu vkdfir; ka ij l j p u k v k a d k o k L r p h ; j s [k k a d u d j u k r F k k v k j f E H k d H k e k i u 1/2 y e h e V h l o z d s l k " p k r - v u e k i e a j s [k k a d u r F k k v u g s [k u d j u k A
- 2- fofHkUu l j p u k v k a d s i f j d f y i r o k L r p h ; j s [k k a d u] f o l r r j s [k k a d u] u ; s n " k k 1/4 k s i s D V o 1/2 v k f n c u k u k A v k r f j d l t k o v d s i L r k o r s k j d j u k r F k k o k L r p h ; j s [k k d u k a e a j a k ; k s t u k 1/2 d y j l d h e 1/2 i n f " k r d j u k A
- 3- i f j d f y i r o k L r p h ; j s [k k f p = k a g r q f o f " k ' V ; k a 1/4 l i s l f Q d s ' k u 1/2 r s k j d j u k v k s m l u g a f p = k a e a v i d r d j u k A
- 4- L F k y e k u f p = v k f n d s f o d k l g r q f o f H k U u i L r k o r s k j d j u k A
- 5- f o | e k u l j p u k v k a d k s e k i y o d j j s [k k a d u d j u k] H k m " ; v k f n i L r k o k a d k j s [k k a d u d j u k r F k k f o f H k U u i z d k j d s o [k] i k a k a v k f n d h r k f y d k ; a v k f n c u k u k A
- 6- f o f H k U u l j p u k v k a d s { k s = Q y v k f n d h x . k u k d j u k A
- 7- j s [k k f p = k a d s f i B V f u d y o k u k r F k k e y j s [k k f p = k a f i B V k a p d f i B V k a f j d k M Z j s [k k f p = k a v k f n d s j [k & j [k k o l s l E c f U / k r l H k h d k ; Z d j u k A
- 8- M R b a k L V s k u j h , o a e s k e s V d y m i d j . k k a v k f n d k y s [k k & t k s [k k , o a j [k j [k k o A
- 9- m P p l r [k k r s d k j [k j [k k o r F k k l E c f U / k r f g l k c f d r k c A
- 10- e d ; o k L r q i k # i d k j , o a m P p v f / k d k f j ; k a } k j k f u n s " k r v l ; l e L r i z l u / k d h ; d k ; k a d k l E i k n u A
- 11- d e p k j h f t l v f / k d k j h d s f u ; a . k e a d k ; j r g k s k m u d s } k j k f n ; s x ; s f u n s k k a d k i k y u d j u s r F k k c r k ; s x ; s d k ; k a d k s d j u s d s f y ; s m R r j n k ; h g l a k a A
- 12- d e p k j h f n ; s x ; s d r D ; k a d k s f u n s k k u d k j f O ; k " k h y # i e a d j u s d s f y ; s m R r j n k ; h g l a k A
- 13- d k ; Z d s f y ; s d e p k j h d k s f u n s k l k e l u ; r % m l d s } k j k f n ; s t k ; a x a f t l v f / k d k j h @ d e p k j h d s f u ; a . k e a o g d k ; j r g l a k A
- 14- d e p k j h m l d s p k t z e a f n ; s x ; s l e L r] v f H k y s [k] m i d j . k] l a a r F k k l k e x h d s l e f p r j [k & j [k k o d s f y ; s m R r j n k ; h g l a k A
- 15- o g f n ; s x ; s d k ; k a d k s i w k r % " k a # i l s d j u s d s f y ; s m R r j n k ; h g l a k A
- 16- f o " k s k i f j l F k f r ; k a e a v k o " ; d r k i M e s i j d e p k j h d h l o k v k a d k m i ; l a x f u e k z k d k ; k a d h , u k f y f l l d s v k / k j i j Q h Y M e a H k h d j k ; k t k l d r k g S A
- 17- f u ; a . k v f / k d k j h } k j k l k a a x ; s v l u ; " k k l d h ; d k ; Z A

fl foy i k#i dkjka ds drD; , oa mRrjnkf; Ro

- 1- I Hkh idkj ds vfHk; U=.k dk; kã , oa dULVÐ"ku dk; kã , oa dULVÐ"ku f"KM; ny , oa y{k vkfn ds j[kkfp= cukuk] x.kukvka dks I Q; ofLFkr #i ea fy[kuk] muds fi DV fudyokuk rFkk eny j[kk fp=kã] eny x.kukvka pãl fi DV vfrfjDr fi DV fjdkMZ j[kkfp= vkfn ds j[k&j [kko I s I EcfU/kr I Hkh dk; Z A vuj[kdka , oa Qjkebl ds dk; kã ij fu; æ.k A
- 2- I Hkh vfHk; æ.k dk; kã I s I EcfU/kr nj fo"ysk.k] f"KM; ny vkM jst vkj i kDdyu r\$ kj@djkus tkp djus I s I EcfU/kr I Hkh dk; Z A vfHk; kã=dh] I kefxz ka ds ek&i= r\$ kj djuk A
- 3- Hkfe vf/kdj.k I s I EcfU/kr j[kkfp= , oa vfHky[k r\$ kj djuk] mudh i\$oh djuk&buds i kDdyuka dh Lohdr I s I EcfU/kr dk; Z A yãl , oa Hkou jftLVjka dk j[k&j [kko A
- 4- fufonk] y[ki=] nyukRed rkfydk] rduhdh fufn'V; ka , oa vuqU/k i= r\$ kj djus I s I EcfU/kr dk; Z A
- 5- dk; khs'kka , oa vuqU/kka ea nh xbZ fofHku dk; kã dh ek=kvka , oa njka dk eny i kDdyuka I sfeyku djuk rFkk bu dk; kã ij fuæ=.k j [kuk A
- 6- dk; Z I ekfir ifronu] LV/kpkV] T; ksyktdy ifronu] ugjka o xnyka vkj ukfy; ka ds yak I Ð"ku I s I EcfU/kr I Hkh dk; Z A
- 7- o'kk] ugj] tyk"K; vkfn ds xst , oafMLpktZjftLVj rFkk fofHku vko"; d LFkkuka ds flia yfoy fy[kuk rFkk I EcfU/kr vfHky[kka dk j[k&j [kko A
- 8- rduhdh i= 0; ogkj , oa rRI EcfU/kh i=kofy; ka dk j[k&j [kko] fuezk dk; kã I s I EcfU/kr fofHku idkj ds ifjy[k , oa foj.k cukus dk dk; Z A
- 9- Mkbãk LV'skujh , oa eSkefVdy mi dj.kka vkfn dk y[kk&tk[kk , oa j[kj [kko A
- 10- mPpUr [kkr dk j[kj [kko rFkk I EcfU/kr fgl kc fdrkc A
- 11- mPp vf/kdkfj; ka }kjk fun'kr vU; I eLr rduhdh , oa izU/kdh; dk; kã dk I Eiknu A
- 12- deþkjh ftI vf/kdkjh ds fu; æ.k ea dk; jr gksk muds }kjk fn; s x; s fun'kka dk ikyu djus rFkk crk; s x; s dk; kã dks djus ds fy; smRrjnk; h gkka A
- 13- deþkjh fn; s x; s drD; ka dks fun'kkud kj fØ; k"khy #i ea djus ds fy; smRrjnk; h gksk A
- 14- dk; Z ds fy; s deþkjh dks fun'k I keU; r% ml ds }kjk fn; s tk; ka ftI vf/kdkjh@deþkjh ds fu; æ.k ea og dk; jr gksk A

- 15- deþkjh ml ds pktZ ea fn; s x; s l eLr] vfhky[s[k] mi dj.k] l a æ rFkk l kexh ds l eþpr j [k&j [kko dsfy; smRrjnk; h gksck A
- 16- og fn; s x; s dk; kã dks i w k r % "kq) #i l s djus dsfy; smRrjnk; h gksck A
- 17- fo"ksk i fjfLFkr; kã ea vko"; drk i Meus ij deþkjh dh l okvka dk mi ; ksx fuekZ k dk; kã dh , ukfyfl l ds vk/kkj ij QhYM ea Hkh dj k; k tk l drk gSA
- 18- fu; æ .k vf/kdkjh }kjk l kã a x; s vl; "kk l dh; dk; ZA

ed[; okLrq i k # i dkj ds drD; , oa mRrjnkf; Ro

- 1- okLrq i k # i dkj ka ds l eLr dk; kã ij fu; æ .k A
- 2- foFHku okLrq dh; , oa Hkm"; i Lrko ka dks cukus gsrq okLrq i k # i dkj ka dk rFkk okãNr i Lrko ka ds i fr # i %ekMy½ cuokus gsrq i fr # i d %ekMyj½ dk exZ n"ku djuk A
- 3- okLrq , oa Hkm"; h; ifjdYi cukus gsrq l Unfhkr j[s[kfp=ka dk v/; ; u djds i kj fEHkd i k # i i Lrko r\$ kj djuk A
- 4- dk; Zdkjh okLrq dh; , oa fuekZ k dh l fo/kk gsrq foLr'r okLrq dh; j[s[kfp=ka dk cukukA
- 5- mPp vf/kdkfj; kã ds fun\$kkud kj] ; fn vko"; d gks rks dk; Z {ks=ka ea tkdj vko"; d fun\$ku djuk A
- 6- l Hkh i zkj ds j[s[kfp=ka , oa rdudh ifronukh dk; kã; i qrdky; dh i qrdka vkfn dk j [kj [kko rFkk y[s[ktks[kk A
- 7- Mkbãk LV\$kujh , oa e\$kesVdy mi dj.kka vkfn dk y[s[kk&tks[kk , oa j [kj [kko A
- 8- mPpUr [kkrs dk j [kj [kko rFkk l Ecfl/kr fgl kc fdrkc A
- 9- mPp vf/kdkfj; kã }kjk fun\$kr vl; l eLr rdudh , oa i zL/kdh; dk; kã dk l Eiknu A
- 10- deþkjh ftl vf/kdkjh ds fu; æ .k ea dk; j r gksck muds }kjk fn; s x; s fun\$ka dk i kyu djus rFkk crk; s x; s dk; kã dks djus dsfy; smRrjnk; h gksck A
- 11- deþkjh fn; s x; s drD; kã dks fun\$kkud kj fØ; k"khy #i ea djus dsfy; smRrjnk; h gksck A
- 12- dk; Z ds fy; s deþkjh dks fun\$kk l keLU; r% ml ds }kjk fn; s tk; æa ftl vf/kdkjh@deþkjh ds fu; æ .k ea og dk; j r gksck A

- 13- depkjh ml ds pktZ ea fn; s x; s l eLr] vfHkyS[k] mi dj .k] l a æ rFkk l kexh ds l eqpr j [k&j [kko ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksck A
- 14- og fn; s x; s dk; kã dks i wkr% "kq) #i l s djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksck A
- 15- fo"ksk ifjLFkr; ka ea vko"; drk i Mæs ij depkjh dh l okvka dk mi; ksx fuekZk dk; kã dh , ukfy l l ds vk/kkj ij QhYM ea Hkh dj k; k tk l drk gS
- 16- fu; æ .k vf/kdkjh }kj k l kã a x; s vU; "kkl dh; dk; ZA

I æ .k dka ds drD; , oamRrjnkf; Ro

- 1- ik#i dkjka ds l eLr dk; kã dk lk; bsk .k A
- 2- ewy ifjdYi jftLVjka l s ik#i dkjka }kj k l Q; ofLFkr #i l s fy[kh xbz ifjdYi x.kukvka dk ewy jftLVjka l sfeyku djuk A
- 3- l Hkh izkj ds j [kkfp=kã ifjdYi x.kukvka T; ks/ks tdy , oarduhdh ifronukã dk; kã; i qrdy; dh i qrdkavkfn dk j [kj [kko , oayS[kk tks[kk A
- 4- l Hkh rduhdh fo'k; ka ij i = 0; ogkj , oal EcflU/kr i =kofy; ka dk j [kj [kko A
- 5- ctV l EcU/kh dk; kã dk l Eiknu A
- 6- ikDdyuka dks r\$ kj djus@tkp djus l s l EcflU/kr dk; Z , oadk; kã's'kka , oavucU/kka ea nh xbz fofHkUu dk; kã dh ek=kvka , oanjka dk ewy ikDdyuka l s feyku djuk rFkk bu ij fu; æ .k j [kuk A
- 7- fufonk y[k i=] rgyukRed rkfydk] rduhdh fufnZ'V; ka , oavucU/k r\$ kj djus@ijh{k.k djus l s l EcflU/kr dk; ZA
- 8- MRbã LV's'kujh , oaeS'kesVdy mi dj .kka vkfn dk y[kkk&tks[kk , oaj [kj [kko A
- 9- mPpUr [kkrs dk j [kj [kko rFkk l EcflU/kr fgl kc fdrk A
- 10- mPp vf/kdkfj; ka }kj k funZ'kr vU; l eLr rduhdh , oaiZU/kdh; dk; kã dk l Eiknu A
- 11- depkjh ft l vf/kdkjh ds fu; æ .k ea dk; jr gksck muds }kj k fn; s x; s funZ'kka dk ikyu djus rFkk crk; s x; s dk; kã dks djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksck A
- 12- depkjh fn; s x; s drD; ka dks funZ'kkud kj fØ; k" khy #i ea djus ds fy; s mRrjnk; h gksck A
- 13- dk; Z ds fy; s depkjh dks funZ'k l keU; r% ml ds }kj k fn; s tk; æa ft l vf/kdkjh@depkjh ds fu; æ .k ea og dk; jr gksck A

- 14- deþkjh ml ds pktZ ea fn; s x; s l eLr] vfhky[s[k] mi dj.k] l a æ rFkk l kexh ds
l eþpr j [k&j [kko dsfy; smRrjnk; h gksxk A
- 15- og fn; s x; s dk; kã dks i wkr% "kq) #i l s djus dsfy; smRrjnk; h gksxk A
- 16- fo"ksk ifjLFkfr; ka ea vko"; drk i Mæs ij deþkjh dh l okvka dk mi ; ksx fuekZk
dk; kã dh , ukfyfl l dsvk/kkj ij QhYM ea Hkh djkk; k tk l drk gA
- 17- fu; æ.k vf/kdkjh }kj k l kã ax; svU; "kkl dh; dk; ZA